

2019
최신개정판

신토익
최신경향
반영

해커스 토익 RC 실전 1000 제 READING

2

해커스 어학연구소

문제집

토익
베스트셀러
1위

토익 최신 유형으로 실전 완벽 마무리

Part 5&6 해설 무료 제공
온라인 실전모의고사 무료 제공

추가 자료

해커스언어 HeckersHeng.com

본 교재 인강 · 원미연 실전모의고사 · 무료 한여행기장 및 단어듣기 MP3 · 무료 정답 녹음 MP3

해커스토리 Heckers.co.kr

무료 Part 5&6 해설 · 스터디나 · 무료 케틀·액션특집 · 무료 실전모니터링(진단학번/액설강의) · 무료 대형 실전 RC/LC 문제



TEST 01

Part 5

Part 6  선행영역

Part 7  선행영역

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

- 휴대 전화의 전원을 끄셨나요? 예
- Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
- 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.
TEST 01을 통해 본인의 실력을 평가해 본 후, 본인에게 맞는 학습 플랜(p.20~21)
으로 본 교재를 효율적으로 학습해 보세요.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 ___시 ___분입니다.
테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

101. Emily introduced ----- before starting the interview for the management job.
(A) she
(B) herself
(C) hers
(D) her
102. ----- to the e-mail from the supervisor as soon as possible and ask questions if anything is unclear.
(A) Response
(B) Responding
(C) Respond
(D) Responds
103. The ----- of the retreat was to allow all of the employees to bond with one another.
(A) measure
(B) convention
(C) scheme
(D) purpose
104. The wildlife preserve was created by the Florida Nature Commission to ----- the state's endangered species.
(A) protect
(B) protection
(C) protective
(D) protecting
105. Staff members with ----- engagements need not feel obliged to attend next week's field trip.
(A) prior
(B) timely
(C) late
(D) old
106. The building's new tenants ----- in the next couple of days, so the staff is getting everything ready.
(A) to arrive
(B) have arrived
(C) are arriving
(D) arrival
107. The banquet hall was ----- decorated for the fund-raising gala on June 11.
(A) elaborated
(B) elaborately
(C) elaborate
(D) elaborator
108. The Whitby Town Council recently prepared a brochure recommending ways that residents can play an ----- role in the community.
(A) activate
(B) active
(C) action
(D) activity

- 109.** Ms. Johnson ----- a feasible solution to the customer's network problem.
- (A) came up with
 (B) dropped by
 (C) looked in on
 (D) ran out of
- 110.** The human resources department is ----- pressure to find a replacement for the senior accountant.
- (A) within
 (B) through
 (C) under
 (D) among
- 111.** BelTrax has ----- ranked as one of the top providers of marketing research since its foundation seven years ago.
- (A) conveniently
 (B) temporarily
 (C) consistently
 (D) wishfully
- 112.** Mansfield Chemical built an extension that ----- additional space for the newly purchased machinery.
- (A) will have furnished
 (B) would furnish
 (C) had furnished
 (D) to furnish
- 113.** As the argument raised at the last meeting was on a ----- point, it did not affect the proposal's overall plan.
- (A) defensive
 (B) creative
 (C) minor
 (D) critical
- 114.** ----- who still wish to submit applications after the deadline must pay a \$45 late fee in order to be considered.
- (A) Anyone
 (B) Those
 (C) Though
 (D) Seldom
- 115.** Everyone at Hammond Construction, Inc. was surprised to find out that the year's greatest cost saving measure was ----- by an intern.
- (A) attracted
 (B) reserved
 (C) continued
 (D) suggested
- 116.** Upon his retirement, Mr. Ross was highly commended for his vital contributions during the company's ----- years.
- (A) formed
 (B) formation
 (C) formative
 (D) form
- 117.** Ms. Waddill provided a few members of her department with an ----- covering the key points of the CEO's speech.
- (A) objection
 (B) expansion
 (C) overview
 (D) experience
- 118.** The doubts among investors ----- the company's ability to expand in the coming year led to a steep decline in the stock's price.
- (A) behind
 (B) from
 (C) regarding
 (D) across
- 119.** ----- at the Latipa Film Festival increased by nearly 30 percent this year thanks to an online marketing campaign.
- (A) Attend
 (B) Attendee
 (C) Attendant
 (D) Attendance

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

- 120.** During the summer, rooms at the Marigold Hotel are always fully booked ----- the large size of the facility.
- (A) thereby
(B) even though
(C) aside from
(D) notwithstanding
- 121.** All employees need a written ----- from the manager to access the office during off-hours.
- (A) permit
(B) permissive
(C) permits
(D) permissively
- 122.** Since the trainees were having difficulty following the instruction manual, the trainer decided to create a ----- version.
- (A) simplified
(B) similar
(C) controversial
(D) contradictory
- 123.** HGS Company was awarded the construction contract as it had a ----- bid than any of the other competing firms.
- (A) worthiest
(B) worth
(C) worthier
(D) worthy
- 124.** Ms. Nissim, the founder of Hartwell Industries, will ----- a talk on effective sales strategies at the marketing convention.
- (A) deliver
(B) register
(C) showcase
(D) imply
- 125.** Many people have succeeded in reducing household waste by buying fewer ----- products.
- (A) basic
(B) decisive
(C) effective
(D) disposable
- 126.** The next work of art for sale ----- one of the finest paintings ever exhibited at the Cole Morton Museum.
- (A) has considered
(B) is considered
(C) is considering
(D) considered
- 127.** The tenor received widespread ----- for his superb performances at the annual opera festival.
- (A) criticism
(B) persuasion
(C) deliberation
(D) recognition
- 128.** ----- having television stations across the state, the American Media Corporation owns several magazines and newspapers.
- (A) Besides
(B) Rather
(C) Among
(D) Along
- 129.** Delegates from the industry's most widely ----- social media marketing firms will speak at next week's summit.
- (A) respectful
(B) respecting
(C) respected
(D) respective
- 130.** TNP Tech will allow users to download its new software for free until September 1 but will start charging for it -----.
- (A) since
(B) thereafter
(C) consequently
(D) now

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following notice.

**ATTENTION ALL TENANTS**

Wimberley Group will ----- its rent collection system to electronic one. This change will apply
131.
 to all apartments effective February 1. ----- Cash and personal checks will no longer be
132.
 accepted.

Every tenant needs to create a user profile at www.wimberlygroup.com. After logging in,
 tenants will be able to ----- a payment. You can do this by selecting the unpaid bill and then
133.
 clicking on the button at the bottom of the screen. ----- you hit "Pay", the amount you
134.
 designate will be deducted from your registered credit card or bank account. If you wish to
 arrange automatic payments, please click the button labeled "Pay this amount every month."

Thank you for your cooperation. If you have any questions, e-mail us at help@wimberlygroup.com.

- 131.** (A) induce
 (B) fluctuate
 (C) convert
 (D) recover

- 132.** (A) Tenants had found the new system
 easy to use.
 (B) From that day on, tenants must pay
 their rental fees online.
 (C) The new system allowed for a greater
 variety of payment options.
 (D) Only certain Wimberley Group
 occupants will be affected.

- 133.** (A) postpone
 (B) cancel
 (C) oppose
 (D) make

- 134.** (A) Even though
 (B) During
 (C) Since
 (D) As soon as

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 135-138 refer to the following e-mail.



To: Angela Thornberry <athornberry@fastmail.com>
From: Vincent Nakamura <vnakamura@traxcomputers.com>
Subject: Your laptop
Date: June 18

Dear Ms. Thornberry,

I am writing about the Trax 2700 laptop you dropped off at our store on June 15 because of problems with its screen. After sending it to our ----- for examination, we discovered that it **135.** contained a faulty component. At present, your laptop is being ----- As requested, we are **136.** also thoroughly testing the device to see if there are any other issues.

As this problem appears to have been entirely our fault, we will provide you with a \$50 voucher to use at our retail store. -----, e-coupons for our Web site are also available. Just **137.** let us know which you'd prefer.

----- If you have not received it by then, please call customer service.
138.

Best wishes,

Vincent Nakamura
Customer Satisfaction Department

- 135.** (A) technicality
(B) technical
(C) technicians
(D) technology

- 136.** (A) replaced
(B) repaired
(C) shipped
(D) recalled

- 137.** (A) Regrettably
(B) Subsequently
(C) Approximately
(D) Alternatively

- 138.** (A) The model you inquired about is no longer available at this location.
(B) We will send the computer back to you within three days.
(C) You are not covered under the warranty as it has expired.
(D) We have been receiving a number of complaints about our service.

Questions 139-142 refer to the following announcement.



Notice for All Staff

The shopping mall our store is located in will be closed from December 24 to 26. -----, some 139. of you will be coming in on December 24 to set up for our post-holiday sale. The guard who usually opens the mall doors in the morning is off duty during this time. -----. Daniel 140. Monahan is the most senior staff member, so I will give it to him, and he will let everyone inside.

It is vital that you ----- Daniel at the entrance at exactly 10 A.M. We don't want to waste time 141. making him go back and forth to open the doors, so please be considerate and arrive as ----- as you can. 142.

Thank you for your understanding.

Alison Culpepper
Store manager

TEST
1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

139. (A) Besides
(B) Otherwise
(C) Accordingly
(D) However

141. (A) are meeting
(B) meet
(C) had met
(D) met

140. (A) Making sure we answer customer inquiries in a timely manner is our priority.
(B) You should be able to use your employee pass to access the mall.
(C) A security code will therefore be required to enter the building.
(D) You will need to handle backorders caused by his absence.

142. (A) punctually
(B) regularly
(C) politely
(D) impressively

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 143-146 refer to the following e-mail.



To: Rajesh Singh <rajesh.singh@indiaclothing.in>
From: Faria Deveraj <f.deveraj@mumbai.gov.in>
Subject: Scheduled Inspection
Date: October 12

Dear Mr. Singh,

On October 17, your clothing factory will face its yearly government inspection. This annual ----- will verify that all labor laws are being followed. Your factory passed the ----- 143. evaluation with no major problems, so our inspectors hope to see a similar level of compliance this time around.

You are ----- obliged to provide access to any part of the factory that the inspectors may 145. wish to see. Failure to comply in this regard may result in fines and further investigation. Also, the inspectors need to confirm that workers are being properly compensated. ----- 146.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Faria Deveraj
Inspection Team Leader
City Government of Mumbai

143. (A) meeting
(B) investment
(C) commemoration
(D) assessment

144. (A) decided
(B) forthcoming
(C) previous
(D) ultimate

145. (A) legally
(B) legality
(C) legal
(D) legitimate

146. (A) A copy of the receipt for your recent payment has been sent to you in the mail.
(B) The human resources department will need to prepare the relevant documents.
(C) Consequently, the company wishes to avoid paying any such penalties.
(D) We are interested in hearing about certain products that were recalled.

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following invitation.

Cardigan Bay General Hospital Fundraising Dinner

You are cordially invited to attend a dinner fundraiser in aid of Cardigan Bay General Hospital on April 25 at 7:30 P.M. in the Iris Room at the Beaufort Hotel.

The hospital was first built in 1960, and while much of it has been completely renovated, the east wing has barely changed since the opening day. In order to make improvements to it, the hospital needs about £300,000, which this dinner will raise funds for.

Tickets can be purchased for £100 at the hospital's main reception desk. Those purchasing four tickets or more at one time will receive a copy of Dr. Dianne Larsen's book on nutrition, *Food Fit*, valued at £25, as a gift.

We sincerely hope you will attend so that the hospital can make some necessary upgrades that will improve the level of care we provide.

147. Why does the hospital need funding?

- (A) It needs to pay for extra research into diseases.
- (B) It has to hire more medical personnel.
- (C) It would like to refurbish a section of the building.
- (D) It requires the purchase of new medical equipment.

148. How can guests obtain a complimentary item?

- (A) By paying for at least four guests
- (B) By presenting an invitation from a previous event
- (C) By making reservations for an event online
- (D) By volunteering to help at the hospital

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 149-150 refer to the following ticket.

WALLACE TRANSPORTATION: TICKET	
PLEASE PRINT THIS OUT	
PASSENGER: William Singer	
PHONE NUMBER: (212) 555-3201	
HOME ADDRESS: 21 West 74th St., New York, NY 10023	
TICKET NUMBER: 41249101ABKOA	
CLASS: Regular	
FARE: \$52.00	
DATE OF DEPARTURE: August 11	
ITINERARY:	
Depart: New York City	5:10 A.M.
Arrive: Pittsburgh	12:12 P.M.
Depart: Pittsburgh	1:20 P.M.
Arrive: Columbus	4:50 P.M.
Depart: Columbus	5:30 P.M.
Arrive: Chicago	10:05 P.M.

Your bus will leave the Park Avenue Coach Terminal in New York City at 5:10 A.M. Please have your ticket ready to present to the driver when you arrive. Passengers are permitted to bring two pieces of luggage on board, one for carry-on and one that can be stored away. No refunds will be provided to passengers who miss their departure. If you would like to cancel your ticket, please call (212) 555-8843.

149. What is indicated about Mr. Singer?

- (A) He bought a return ticket.
- (B) He was charged a reduced fare.
- (C) He plans on staying the night in Columbus.
- (D) He is a resident of New York.

150. What information is NOT included on the ticket?

- (A) The company's refund policy
- (B) The estimated arrival time in Pittsburgh
- (C) The baggage allowance
- (D) The time of departure from Chicago

Questions 151-152 refer to the following letter.

Nisa Miskin
Inman Pharmaceuticals
92450 Interstate 164
Boise, ID 83714

August 12

Dear Ms. Miskin,

I am a representative from Well Time Benefits, and we would be very interested in meeting with you to discuss what we can offer your firm. At Well Time Benefits, we understand your role as a company's benefits manager and can offer plans that make your job easier, as well as suit the needs of your company. That's why our employee benefits packages rate number one with many businesses and organizations.

Well Time Benefits offers a variety of packages covering every type of insurance need, such as medical, mental health, dental, life, and more. Popular packages include "Health Plus" and the comprehensive "Choice Care." You can customize either of these to suit your organization's needs. Disability and parental leave benefits are inclusive with the Choice Care package.

I will contact your office within the next two weeks to find out if you'd like to set up an appointment. If you would like to speak with me sooner, please call 555-4433.

Sincerely,

Lucas Moreland
Well Time Benefits Client Services

151. What is the purpose of the letter?

- (A) To introduce an employee training program
- (B) To describe a company's products
- (C) To invite a participant to a human resources seminar
- (D) To compare a variety of insurance packages

152. How can companies receive insurance for parental absence?

- (A) By renewing membership in a benefits program
- (B) By sending a document within the next two weeks
- (C) By registering employees for comprehensive coverage
- (D) By paying an additional monthly charge

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

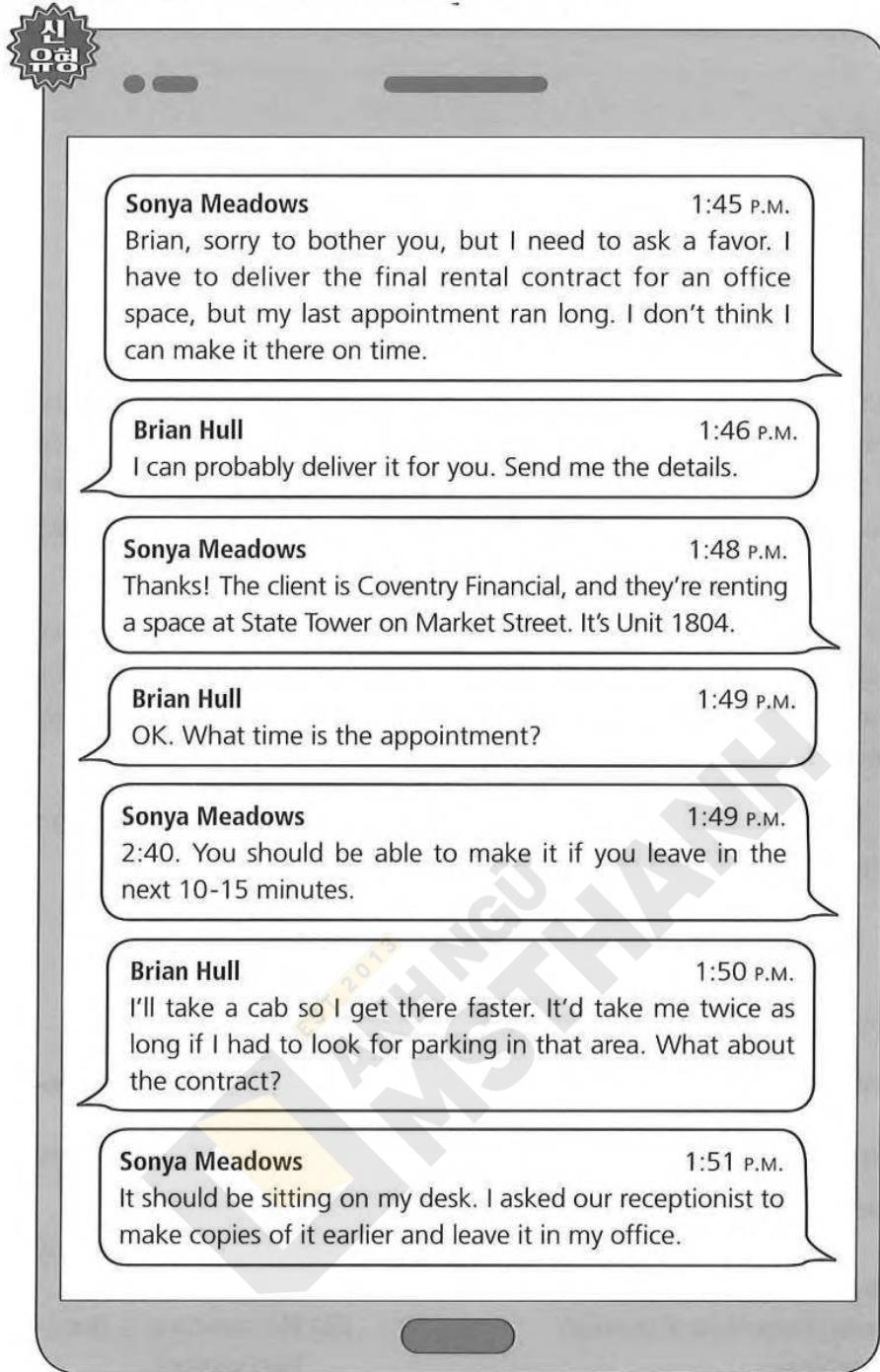
9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 153-154 refer to the following text message chain.



153. What is suggested about Market Street?

- (A) It is half an hour away from Ms. Meadows' office.
- (B) It is located in a shopping district.
- (C) It is difficult to find parking there.
- (D) It is near a major transit stop.

154. At 1:51 P.M., what does Ms. Meadows mean when she writes, "It should be sitting on my desk"?

- (A) She put a message from a customer on a counter.
- (B) She misplaced a client's business card.
- (C) She could not access her appointment schedule.
- (D) She believes that a document is in her workspace.

Questions 155-157 refer to the following e-mail.

TO: Steven Joyce <sjoyce@fastmail.com>
 FROM: Fast Track Records <information@fasttrackrecords.com>
 DATE: May 20
 SUBJECT: Information

Dear Mr. Joyce,

Every year on the third Saturday of May, we celebrate Record Store Day as a way to honor the independent spirit of record stores. That means Fast Track Records will once again be partnering with all the other major stores in the city for a day of music celebration. As you are a member of our Music Fans Club, we are forwarding you some of the planned highlights of the day:

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| 11 A.M.-12 P.M. | John Kher, Sarah Feinstein, Ernest Yates, and other local music critics will be reading selections from their work at Gold Sounds Records. |
| 12 P.M.-5 P.M. | Marshalltown Records will be offering a special discount on all jazz and blues records. Stop by their store and receive up to 50% off on your favorite albums. |
| 1 P.M.-5 P.M. | Duke Records will stage a raffle for a variety of merchandise, including vinyl cases, T-shirts, and other memorabilia. |
| 2:30 P.M.-3:30 P.M. | Local rock band The Chimney Sweeps will be performing an in-store concert at Desert Island Records. |
| 4 P.M.-5 P.M. | Gold Sounds Records will be holding a music-themed trivia competition. Winners will receive special prizes including autographed CDs and posters. |
| 5 P.M. | A small after-party will be held at Marshalltown Records. |

If you have questions about the events and activities, call Fast Track Records at 555-3009 or send a reply to this e-mail. A detailed schedule with further festivities can be found at www.fasttrackrecords.com/recordstoreday.

155. What is the main purpose of the e-mail?

- (A) To announce a record store's grand opening
- (B) To list music-related events for the summer months
- (C) To provide a schedule for a special celebration
- (D) To keep members informed of local concerts

156. What is NOT mentioned as an activity planned for Record Store Day?

- (A) A store-sponsored contest
- (B) A musical performance
- (C) A speech by a musician
- (D) A reading from local reviewers

157. What is stated about Marshalltown Records?

- (A) It specializes in jazz and blues records.
- (B) It has two branches in the city.
- (C) It is giving away a selection of merchandise.
- (D) It will be the venue for the final event.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Eagle Canyon City Park



Over the past month, there has been a sharp increase in reported sightings of raccoons in the open spaces of the park. The park rangers suspect the creatures are attracted by food scraps that are left—whether on purpose or accidentally—by visitors to the park. — [1] —. The city's public health department does not want to encourage the raccoons to leave the wooded areas of the park as they can be carriers of disease and pose a risk to visitors and their pets. — [2] —. With that in mind:

- Please do not leave any garbage in the park—either take it with you when you leave, or place it in the closed garbage bins that are provided throughout the park.
- If you see raccoons, do not approach them or give them food as they are wild animals with sharp claws and can be dangerous when they feel frightened.

— [3] —. Along with this, we will be holding volunteer park cleanups on the last Saturday of each month. Our next one is scheduled for June 27. Anyone interested in taking part should report to the park visitor center to register. — [4] —. All participants will be provided with protective gloves and vests, water, and a light lunch.

158. Why was the announcement written?

- (A) To declare a public meeting
- (B) To announce the opening of a wildlife park
- (C) To provide directions to a visitor center
- (D) To alert visitors of a problem

159. What is NOT stated about raccoons?

- (A) They are potential threats to other animals.
- (B) They should only be approached under staff supervision.
- (C) They are drawn toward food left by humans.
- (D) They pose a hazard when feeling scared.

160. What will volunteers be given?

- (A) A map of the park
- (B) Some food to distribute to animals
- (C) A certificate of accomplishment
- (D) Some protective gear

161. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"We will accept registration forms up to two days prior to the event."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

Questions 162-165 refer to the following online chat discussion.

TEST 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

162. What type of business does Ms. Hanson most likely work for?
(A) A television studio
(B) An advertising firm
(C) A Web design company
(D) An automobile manufacturer

163. At 11:58, what does Ms. Hanson mean when she writes, "on the right track"?
(A) She has agreed to some script modifications.
(B) She is pleased with the progress for a site design.
(C) She thinks the project is going according to plan.
(D) She is satisfied with a casting decision.

164. What is true about Mr. Rodriguez?
(A) He only recently started working at the company.
(B) He plans to get in contact with Ms. Johns.
(C) He will send someone in his place to a meeting.
(D) He will deliver an upcoming client presentation.

165. What has Ms. Hopkins been asked to do?
(A) Send a progress report
(B) Forward a detailed calendar
(C) Provide a Web site address
(D) E-mail a performer's résumé

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Michelle Hanson [11:40] Can I get an update from everyone on the promotion project for N-Genz Auto? Our next presentation's been moved up to Tuesday, August 10.

Barry Carr [11:42] The script changes for the TV commercial will be done this afternoon. Other than that, I'm just waiting for production to give me permission to proceed.

Dustin Rodriguez [11:45] Barry, our first choice for the lead actor backed out, so I'm waiting to hear back from the talent agency about a replacement. But still, we can proceed with our shoot on July 18 at Snappy Studios.

Michelle Hanson [11:47] Thank you both. What about the online campaign? My contact at N-Genz Auto is eager to see what's been done.

Willa Hopkins [11:50] Well, I'm in the final stages of developing the Web site. I need about a week more to do the finishing touches, but I'm quite confident we'll be done in time.

Dustin Rodriguez [11:54] Good news. I called the agency and was told that my second choice for a performer can do the job.

Barry Carr [11:55] Great, Dustin. I'll send you a copy of the finished script tonight. By the way, I can't make it on the 18th as I need to be at a client meeting, so I'll send Brianna Johns in my place.

Dustin Rodriguez [11:57] No problem, Barry. I'll get in touch with her shortly to make further arrangements.

Michelle Hanson [11:58] It looks like we are on the right track. Dustin, keep me posted on your schedule. Willa, could you send me a link to the site so I can see the progress so far?

Dustin Rodriguez [11:59] Understood. I'll send you the most current schedule I have right now.

Willa Hopkins [11:59] OK, Michelle. I can send you the link now. Just bear in mind there are some issues to work out.

Hanlan's Coffee Company — Ethical Purchasing Policy

At Hanlan's, we know that our customers like to drink only the finest coffee from around the world. We also recognize that they want to be sure that the people who grow that coffee are treated fairly. Many coffee producers provide their employees with poor working conditions and low pay, which are practices that Hanlan's does not support. — [1] —.

Coffee companies that buy their stock on the open market never know exactly where it comes from. But at Hanlan's, we take a different approach. We have exclusive contracts with farms in Guatemala, Ethiopia, and Vietnam. — [2] —. Because of this, we know exactly who is producing our coffee and the conditions in which it is being grown. We appreciate all the hard work of our farmers and ensure that they have acceptable working conditions and wages. But our commitment doesn't end there. — [3] —. Hanlan's pays them an additional 10 percent above current market prices as our way of saying "thanks."

Furthermore, to give even more back to these communities, we have started the Hanlan's Development Foundation. Each year through this organization, we put five percent of our total corporate profits into building schools, water pumps and purification plants, and health care facilities in the towns and villages near where our coffee is grown. The main goal is to make certain that all our workers' children are safe, healthy, and have the chance to go to school and receive a full education. — [4] —.

Find out more about Hanlan's development projects, our coffee producers, and what you can do to support our cause at www.hanlancoffee.com/foundation.

- 166.** What is indicated about Hanlan's Coffee Company's partner farms?

- (A) They sell their products on the open market.
- (B) They are subsidized by local governments.
- (C) They grow a number of different crops.
- (D) They are situated in several countries.

- 167.** Who does the Hanlan's Development Foundation mostly benefit?

- (A) International agriculture researchers
- (B) Coffee farmers' children
- (C) Employees working abroad
- (D) Members of a coffee growers' association

- 168.** In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"By achieving this worthwhile objective, we'll be able to continue our efforts."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

Questions 169-171 refer to the following article.

Ping Software's Head Honored as Tech Woman of the Year

By Carmen Marshall

Rebecca Curtis, CEO of software company Ping, has been named the most successful woman in the tech world by *Gadget Lover* magazine. Ms. Curtis, who took over the company five years ago and transformed it into a thriving multi-platform enterprise, is expected to deliver an acceptance speech at the *Gadget Lover* annual conference on December 2.

Ms. Curtis's achievements as CEO have been widely celebrated. When she replaced the previous CEO, Mark Spalding, Ping was mainly known for its word processing software. Due to the influx of new word-processing products, Ping's software was not selling as well as it once had. Ms. Curtis quickly reversed that situation by developing a wide range of high-quality software including photo-editing and spreadsheet programs. Now the name "Ping" is notable for its cutting-edge, dependable technology.

Over the next several years, Ms. Curtis says Ping will create a membership plan for its frequent users. Those who sign up will be able to download new Ping products at a reduced rate. Ms. Curtis says the company also plans to redevelop its Web site. With all these plans ahead, Ping is expected to grow even more. Most experts agree that Ms. Curtis has been the primary reason behind the company's success.

169. What is stated about Ping?

- (A) It recently hired new systems programmers.
- (B) It was founded five years ago.
- (C) It offers free downloads to members.
- (D) It was associated with a particular software type.

170. What is NOT mentioned about Rebecca Curtis?

- (A) She could be speaking at an upcoming conference.
- (B) She was Ping's first female CEO.
- (C) She was recognized by a magazine.
- (D) She helped Ping expand its product line.

171. According to the article, what is expected to happen at Ping Software?

- (A) It will develop a hardware product.
- (B) Its Web site will be closed down permanently.
- (C) It will offer programs at lower prices.
- (D) It will merge with another company.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

ها이스토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 172-175 refer to the following report.

City Trends Report — Valencia

Tourism numbers in Valencia have been increasing for three years running as people are beginning to discover this often underrated city on the eastern coast of Spain. At the beginning of the survey period, the city received just under a million visitors a year, but the latest figures show this has jumped to over 1.4 million.

There are a number of factors that can account for this change. The new Sanchez Museum of Iberian Art and its nearby conference facilities have proven to be a big draw since opening last year. And updates to rail services from Valencia to Madrid and Barcelona have reduced travel time significantly. With a major airport expansion due to be completed before the end of the year, things are expected to get even better for Valencia.

In addition, the city government's launch of an international advertising campaign two years ago has also proved beneficial. The city was marketed by television, print, and social media as a tourism destination. Reaction to the campaign continues to be positive.

Finally, as well as its attraction to tourists and business visitors, Valencia is increasingly being recognized as an excellent place to live. The consultancy Apollo and Company recently put the city in third place in a report measuring the quality of life in small European cities. They cited its lovely waterfront location, low housing costs, and modern infrastructure as reasons for its high place.

172. What is the report mainly about?

- (A) Campaigns to make a city more liveable
- (B) Upgrades to an international conference facility
- (C) Changes to a government's building codes
- (D) Improvements to a city's tourism industry

173. What is NOT mentioned as a reason for the figure increase?

- (A) A new museum facility
- (B) An updated tax system
- (C) A marketing campaign
- (D) A shorter transit time

174. What is indicated about Madrid?

- (A) It was selected by a consultancy as having a high quality of life.
- (B) It was less popular with tourists than Barcelona for three years.
- (C) Its transportation time from Valencia has been shortened.
- (D) Its city council hired a firm to develop a marketing strategy.

175. Why was Valencia ranked in third place?

- (A) It is popular with business travelers.
- (B) It recently updated its waterfront location.
- (C) It offers residents affordable homes.
- (D) It schedules a lot of outdoor activities.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 176-180 refer to the following letter and e-mail.

Maxfield Financial Group

May 10

Bethany Aldridge
18 Juniper Road
Westport, CT 06880

Dear Ms. Aldridge,

This letter is in response to your request to sign up for paperless statements. Your statements will now be sent via e-mail on the 25th of each month. All such statements will also be accessible from your online account, and you will be able to print them at your convenience. They will contain all of the same information that is included in your paper statements. In order to protect your account details, please ensure that the device you use to download and save your paperless statements is secure.

If you would like a paper statement mailed to your primary address in addition to the paperless one, log on to your account and check the "Mail my Statement" box under "Delivery Preferences." Keep in mind that Maxfield Financial group does charge an annual fee of \$24 to clients who choose to receive paper statements. If you would like to stop receiving paperless statements and revert back to mailed paper statements only, return to your account and uncheck "E-mail my Statement."

Best regards,

Customer Service
Maxfield Financial Group

To: Bethany Aldridge <bethanyal22@totalmail.net>
From: Customer Service <cs@maxfieldfin.com>
Date: May 25
Subject: Your May Statement
Attachment: May_Statement

Dear Ms. Aldridge,

Please find your Maxfield Financial Group electronic account statement for the month of May attached. As this is the first electronic statement that has been sent to you, please review it carefully and contact our service center if you have any questions or concerns. We have received your payment, and your copy will arrive via mail within the next five to seven days.

To ensure that you receive monthly statement notifications, make sure to keep a current e-mail and postal address on file with us. If you are planning to change them, simply update them in the "Personal Information" section of our Web site. If you use a work e-mail address, keep in mind that some companies may block the receipt of employees' personal e-mail.

Sincerely,

Customer Service
Maxfield Financial Group

176. Why was the letter written?

- (A) To describe the steps necessary to obtain a card
- (B) To inform a customer of a change in correspondence
- (C) To alert an online banking user of unusual transactions
- (D) To offer receipt recycling policy details to an account holder

177. What is stated about paperless statements in the letter?

- (A) They must be retained by recipients for tax purposes.
- (B) They require an assigned password to open.
- (C) They can be accessed from an online account at anytime.
- (D) They contain less detail than the paper documents that are mailed.

178. According to the letter, how can print copies of statements be requested?

- (A) By e-mailing the service center
- (B) By calling the accounts department
- (C) By selecting an option online
- (D) By faxing a request form

179. Why has Ms. Aldridge been asked to check her digital statement?

- (A) It includes an important notification.
- (B) It has the incorrect contact information.
- (C) It shows some additional charges for services.
- (D) It is the first one she has received.

180. What can be inferred about Ms. Aldridge?

- (A) She notified a financial provider of an address change.
- (B) She must submit a complete payment within seven days.
- (C) She reported an error found on a monthly statement.
- (D) She paid a yearly charge to Maxfield Financial Group.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 181-185 refer to the following announcement and schedule.

Announcement for Woodlands Business Owners:

The Woodlands Merchants Association is planning to host Thursday evening concerts on the Center Square lawn from May 28 through July 2, from 6 P.M. until 9 P.M. We have held the concerts over the past few years and have had a good turnout every time. However, these events do entail a significant expense for the association, as we must pay our performers. As a result, we are offering local businesses the opportunity to sponsor a concert. This will help the association to control costs while promoting your stores or shops to the public.

A sponsorship includes a banner with your business name on it that will be attached to the performance stage. You have the option of setting up a promotional booth on the lawn and are allowed to hand out flyers or give away coupons and product samples. Those sponsoring a concert for \$500 or more will also have their business's name, logo, and contact information printed with event advertisements in *The Woodlands Times* newspaper.

The Woodlands Merchants Association aims to bring together the business community and local residents, and the sponsored concerts will be an enjoyable way to achieve that goal. If you would like to participate, contact the event coordinator, Dan Perry, at DanPerry@woodlandsmerchantsassn.com to finalize the sponsorship arrangements.

Woodlands Merchants Association Summer Concert Schedule

Below is the concert schedule. Sponsorship rates were determined by the cost of the performer or band. Each sponsorship package includes a banner and one promotional booth if desired. Co-sponsorship by two companies is also permissible. Any distributed items are not part of the listed cost and must be paid for by the sponsor. Sponsors must be current members of the Woodlands Merchants Association.

Date	Performer or Band	Style of Music	Sponsorship Cost
May 28	Pearson Trio	Jazz	\$450
June 4	Amy Evans	Children's Folk	\$150
June 11	Throwback	1950's Pop	\$500
June 18	University Chorus*	Broadway Tunes	\$550
June 25	Treble Trouble	Dance and Pop	\$550
July 2	Joe Thomas*	Blues	\$150

*Contract not yet signed. Performers subject to change.

181. What is the announcement mainly about?
- (A) A request for performers for a concert series
 - (B) A revised policy regarding advertising materials
 - (C) A campaign to increase membership in a group
 - (D) A promotional opportunity for local establishments

182. According to the announcement, what is a goal of the event?
- (A) Increasing economic activity in a town
 - (B) Fostering interaction between businesses and citizens
 - (C) Recognizing the creative talents of local performers
 - (D) Raising money for a charity program

183. What is suggested about the evening concerts?
- (A) Poor weather conditions may cause them to be held indoors.
 - (B) They are paid for partly by donations gathered from the audiences.
 - (C) Cosponsors can distribute flyers and samples at them.
 - (D) They will take place for the first time at Center Square this year.

184. What are sponsors required to do?

- (A) Cover the cost of handouts
- (B) Finalize concert schedules
- (C) Provide samples of products
- (D) Sign contracts with performers

185. For which concert would sponsors NOT have their details printed in the local newspaper?

- (A) Throwback
- (B) Treble Trouble
- (C) University Chorus
- (D) Pearson Trio

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔



Gunton City Council to Consider Blandfolk Superstore Proposal

At a Gunton City Council meeting on May 2, members listened to a presentation from representatives of Blandfolk Superstore about building a branch locally. The retail giant proposed erecting an outlet measuring 9,500 square meters just within city limits on Medford Avenue. However, the chosen land has not yet been authorized for commercial establishments, so Blandfolk has requested that the property be rezoned. Gunton mayor Claire O'Rourke told representatives that the council would discuss the proposition this month and address it at their next meeting in June. A spokesperson for Blandfolk said the corporation hopes the proposal will pass, emphasizing that the development would provide employment for up to 190 local residents.

Gunton Herald
www.guntonherald.com

EST 2013

[Home](#) | [News](#) | [Sports](#) | [Business](#) | [Entertainment](#) | [Lifestyle](#) | **Opinion** | [Contact Us](#)

Readers' Comments

Ronald Pinero posted on May 7:

I am writing in regard to an article printed in your newspaper's May 3 edition about the construction proposal from Blandfolk Superstore. As a long-time business owner in Gunton, I am concerned. I manage Ballas Boutique, a clothing store in the downtown area, and many of my friends and business acquaintances also operate private shops in the city. Large corporate retailers have forced many smaller stores out of business in other locations where they have opened, even when such establishments have been situated on the outskirts of towns. I'm not sure most businesses like mine will be able to compete without significantly dropping prices and, by extension, the quality of our goods. For now, Gunton is a very vibrant and diverse city, and I hope the mayor and council members will reject the proposal in order to keep it that way.

TO Ronald Pinero <rpinero@dailymail.com>
 FROM Adeline Morris <amorris@guntoncoc.org>
 SUBJECT Request from Gunton COC
 DATE May 8

Dear Mr. Pinero,

I came across your comments on the *Gunton Herald* Web site. Your concern is something the board of the Gunton Chamber of Commerce has been discussing, and we agree that something must be done to protect stores in the downtown area, like yours. On June 3, the city council will be holding a public meeting that some of us will be attending. It would be helpful if you joined us at the event. You could give a short talk describing the concerns you mentioned in your comments. You are welcome to use visual aids, bring supporting documents, and invite others who share our concerns. Please let me know if you would like to participate.

Sincerely yours,

Adeline Morris
 Secretary, Gunton Chamber of Commerce

186. What is the article mainly about?

- (A) A mayor's recent proposal
- (B) A corporation's plans to build a store
- (C) A city's thriving downtown scene
- (D) A council's efforts to reduce unemployment

187. What does Mr. Pinero want Ms. O'Rourke to do?

- (A) Turn down a proposition from Blandfolk Superstore
- (B) Meet with executives from Ballas Boutique
- (C) Rezone some property to allow for construction
- (D) Defer funding for private business owners

188. In the article, the word "limits" in paragraph 1, line 5, is closest in meaning to

- (A) regulations
- (B) borders
- (C) levels
- (D) obstacles

189. What will take place on June 3?

- (A) Those on the Gunton City Council will vote on a plan.
- (B) Some Chamber of Commerce members will attend a public hearing.
- (C) Construction of a large retail outlet will get underway.
- (D) Ms. Morris will voice some citizens' concerns at a trial.

190. What is indicated about Ms. Morris?

- (A) She is in charge of relocation for the city council.
- (B) She runs a store that sells items at bargain prices.
- (C) She thinks that Ballas Boutique should be preserved.
- (D) She signed a petition sponsored by Gunton City Council.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 191-195 refer to the following invoice, e-mail, and message.



Invoice

Date: October 4

From: Oresund Graphics and Design
49 Rozenstraat, Arnhem, Netherlands
To: Kaiser Investment Services
1 Kornmarkt, Floor 4, Frankfurt, Germany

Services	Charges
Design, Layout, and Photography of Annual Shareholders Report	€745
Design and Layout of <i>Investing with Kaiser</i> Brochure	€545
Design and Layout of Terms and Conditions Booklet	€300
TOTAL DUE	€2,240

Payment is due in 15 days. Requests for additional changes will incur a €100 surcharge per document. For rush printing, add €250. Please note that we no longer accept checks. All payments must be made by direct bank transfer or electronically through www.friendpay.com. Thank you for your cooperation.

To: Alexander Svensson <alex.svensson@oresund.nl>
From: Christine Kaufmann <c.kaufmann@kaiserinvestment.de>
Subject: Changes to publications
Date: October 7

Dear Mr. Svensson,

We received your invoice yesterday along with the proofs. Thank you for your excellent work. I showed the final drafts to our managing director and, overall, he was pleased. However, he has requested that we change the photograph used on the front cover. He thinks it failed to convey the mood we were going for. We have commissioned a photographer to take a new picture, and I will send it to you by Friday. Unfortunately, we cannot move our original due date as the brochures have to be shipped in time for a campaign launch event we have planned for November.

If our request presents a problem, please let me know right away. You can reach me by phone at 555-2309, extension #42. Otherwise, I will wait to receive your revised invoice. Thank you!

Christine Kaufmann
Publications Manager
Kaiser Investment Service

Year-end Message from our CEO

As we come to the end of another year, I want to take this opportunity to thank everyone for their commitment and hard work. Once again, Kaiser Investment Services has outperformed analysts' expectations and generated substantial profits for its clients and shareholders. Not only that, but we also continue to top customer satisfaction surveys on financial services companies in Germany. As we reflect on these successes, let us continue to look forward with optimism. In this December issue of the newsletter, learn more about our ongoing expansion into North America and see photos from last month's launch of our marketing campaign in the United States, which was well attended by several potential clients. Other than that, I will see you all at our annual holiday party!

Sincerely,
Matthias Furst

191. What is true about Oresund Graphics and Design?
- (A) It accepts checks in the mail as payment.
 - (B) It did not take pictures for a booklet.
 - (C) It has its own finance department.
 - (D) It is based on the fourth floor of a building.
192. What is suggested about Kaiser Investment Services?
- (A) It is planning to hire a full-time photographer.
 - (B) It did not receive all of the promised documents.
 - (C) It may be charged for paying an invoice late.
 - (D) It will have to pay a fee of €100 for a revision.
193. What is one purpose of the message?
- (A) To recognize a firm's top employees
 - (B) To go over a company's achievements
 - (C) To announce the results of a sale
 - (D) To invite participants to a celebration
194. In the message, the word "outperformed" in paragraph 1, line 2, is closest in meaning to
- (A) taken part in
 - (B) put apart from
 - (C) done better than
 - (D) given more than
195. What most likely did Kaiser Investment Services do recently?
- (A) It held a retirement party for staff members.
 - (B) It conducted a survey among employees.
 - (C) It launched a series of new products in Germany.
 - (D) It distributed brochures to potential US clients.

Questions 196-200 refer to the following e-mail, program, and form.



TO: El Paso Center for the Digital Arts <questions@elpasodigital.com>
FROM: Raymond Hardy <rayhardy@goodmail.com>
SUBJECT: Classes
DATE: April 30

To Whom It May Concern:

My name is Raymond Hardy, and I'm the president of an amateur photography club here in El Paso. We heard that your center will be teaching some classes on photography this summer. I also understand you offer a special rate for groups. If so, we are interested in registering. Four of us want to take landscape photography at beginners' level. Another three of our members want to take a more advanced class and would like to know whether you offer any. Could you send me some more information?

Please include details about where these classes are going to take place and how much they'll cost, and I will pass the information on.

Best regards,

Raymond Hardy
President
Homestead Photo Club

El Paso Center for the Digital Arts: Upcoming One-Day Classes May 7-12

May 8 (Mon)	May 9 (Tues)	May 10 (Wed)	May 11 (Thurs)	May 12 (Fri)
7:30 P.M. Professional Photography Software Instructor: Lindsay Arias Cost: \$50	8:00 P.M. Marketing your Photos Instructor: Carrie Felix Cost: \$48	8:00 P.M. Photographing With Natural Light Instructor: Ben Greenwood Cost: \$52	8:30 P.M. Landscape Photography Instructor: Sue Adler Cost: \$54	7:00 P.M. Wedding Photography Instructor: Finley Kolwalski Cost: \$47

*Friday's class is for advanced participants only.

El Paso Center for the Digital Arts: Class Registration Form

Please fill in the following details:

Name	Raymond Hardy	Address	2094 Firebird Drive, El Paso, TX 79901	
Phone	555-3004	E-mail	rayhardy@goodmail.com	
Do you have any professional photography experience?			Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Course	Landscape Photography
Payment method	Cash

The El Paso Center for the Digital Arts is a nonprofit organization focused on advancing people's knowledge of film, photography, and graphic design. Please note that the center does not provide any cameras or accessories, and participants must supply their own. Those signing up as a group of three or more pay \$30 each except for weekend classes. We will confirm your registration within 24 hours of receiving payment. Tuition fees are nonrefundable and must be paid one week prior to the start of any course.

196. What is the main purpose of the e-mail?

- (A) To recruit people to a photography club
- (B) To request information on some courses
- (C) To register for an upcoming contest
- (D) To give feedback on a recent lecture

197. What is true about the Homestead Photo Club?

- (A) All of its members work as professional photographers.
- (B) Most of its members have attended classes before.
- (C) Some of its members can take a class in wedding photography.
- (D) A few of its members want to sign up for three or more classes.

198. In the form, the phrase "focused on" in paragraph 1, line 1, is closest in meaning to

- (A) partnered with
- (B) looked over
- (C) dedicated to
- (D) marketed for

199. How much will Mr. Hardy probably have to pay for his class?

- (A) \$30
- (B) \$47
- (C) \$52
- (D) \$54

200. What will Mr. Hardy be required to do?

- (A) Speak with an instructor prior to the start of a course
- (B) Bring his personal photography equipment
- (C) Provide a piece of identification
- (D) Submit proof of previous experience

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.324 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.328 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기
* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 01은 무사히 잘 마쳤셨죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

1. 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

2. 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

3. 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

4. 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

5. Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 지문이 없었다.

예 아니오

6. 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

* 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그레이만 발전할 수 있습니다.

TEST 02

Part 5

Part 6  신유형

Part 7  신유형

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

1. 휴대 전화의 전원을 끄셨나요? 예
2. Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
3. 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 __시 __분입니다.

테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

101. The prices in the catalog include both state and national taxes ----- not delivery charges.
- (A) but
(B) neither
(C) each
(D) that
102. Cardston Corporation's fiscal records are kept in ----- boxes and are stored according to year.
- (A) separate
(B) separately
(C) separates
(D) separation
103. Prior to permanently shutting down, Rebound Media thanked customers for the ----- they had shown over the years.
- (A) regret
(B) support
(C) strategy
(D) comfort
104. Visitors to Holidayland need not worry about bringing enough cash, as credit cards are accepted ----- in the resort.
- (A) away
(B) above
(C) forward
(D) anywhere
105. Having decided to enter the Asian market, Edgeware Electronics is now seeking regional ----- for its products.
- (A) distribute
(B) distributors
(C) distributive
(D) to distribute
106. ----- who wants to reserve a conference room for a meeting can simply e-mail Ms. Bloomberg in administration.
- (A) Anyone
(B) Others
(C) Them
(D) Nobody
107. After ----- to build a new home in Victoria, Mr. Redmond hired an interior designer to assist him with decorating the house.
- (A) decide
(B) decides
(C) decided
(D) deciding
108. First Bonneville Bank ----- 35 branches of CPG Financial Trust for \$90 million, strengthening its presence in the region.
- (A) explained
(B) canceled
(C) acquired
(D) committed

109. Psychologists conducted an ----- study about the negative effects of video games on young children.

- (A) extent
- (B) extensive
- (C) extensively
- (D) extend

110. Reginald Rentals ----- opened a branch in Sacramento, and after a very short time the new location became profitable.

- (A) hardly
- (B) recently
- (C) habitually
- (D) potentially

111. The city council has taken steps ----- improving air quality by introducing measures that limit factory pollution.

- (A) out of
- (B) toward
- (C) owing to
- (D) versus

112. The factory is preparing to hire ----- workers for selected manufacturing plants to meet its quarterly production goals.

- (A) temporary
- (B) inspected
- (C) sustained
- (D) instructive

113. ----- reviews for Leonard Atwood's new book were very positive, orders for the novel were lower than the publisher had expected.

- (A) Furthermore
- (B) Yet
- (C) Although
- (D) Hence

114. Those planning to join the historic district tour are asked to be ----- the center's reception area at 8 A.M. tomorrow.

- (A) on
- (B) from
- (C) in
- (D) of

115. ----- ski resorts are frequently busier during peak season in the winter, they do attract hikers in the summer.

- (A) Along
- (B) While
- (C) Once
- (D) Apart

116. The organizer of the publicity convention said there is still ----- work to be done, but was not concerned about meeting the deadline.

- (A) many
- (B) few
- (C) much
- (D) a lot

117. The appliance maker ----- all repair charges for items that are accompanied by valid warranties.

- (A) trades
- (B) waives
- (C) resists
- (D) confines

118. The executive director has asked all production supervisors to monitor the work schedule ----- in the future.

- (A) most attentive
- (B) attentive
- (C) more attentively
- (D) attention

119. Ms. Tennyson has a ----- for spotting good investments and a reputation for being bold and visionary.

- (A) talent
- (B) contest
- (C) promise
- (D) trend

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

- 120.** By the time its weeklong promotion was over, Polk Mobile ----- to sell almost its entire inventory of Kelstra smart phones.
- (A) manages
(B) to manage
(C) had managed
(D) will manage
- 121.** With the financial crisis over and banks eager to provide loans, it has never been ----- easy for the average person to own a home.
- (A) which
(B) this
(C) some
(D) who
- 122.** Dr. Boyle does not generally see any patients ----- appointments, except for cases of emergency.
- (A) beside
(B) without
(C) inside
(D) under
- 123.** Customers who sign up for a one-year ----- to Emerald Cable TV by the end of the week will receive a month of free service.
- (A) subscribe
(B) subscriber
(C) subscription
(D) subscribes
- 124.** Well attended by dozens of enthusiasts, the launch party for Fiesta Motors' newest sports car was deemed an ----- success.
- (A) eligible
(B) occasional
(C) idle
(D) absolute
- 125.** Hector Calma ----- project leader for all Axos activities based in South Africa and is busy preparing to move there for an extended period.
- (A) appoint
(B) appointed
(C) will appoint
(D) has been appointed
- 126.** The supervisor is skilled at managing the ----- balance between the needs of staff and those of upper management.
- (A) sudden
(B) delicate
(C) lenient
(D) vague
- 127.** Even though subscriptions to the *The Marinberg Herald's* print edition have steadily declined, its online ----- continues to grow.
- (A) definition
(B) policy
(C) readership
(D) broadcast
- 128.** ----- the malfunctions with the Clarity Dishwasher are due to defects or low-quality materials is still being investigated.
- (A) So
(B) Whether
(C) While
(D) Among
- 129.** ----- those in the delivery industry had predicted, Volo-Air's new routes helped boost its quarterly earnings significantly.
- (A) Instead of
(B) Up to
(C) Regardless of
(D) Just as
- 130.** The mayor was able to ----- her plans for improving job creation through the help of local businesses.
- (A) operate
(B) solidify
(C) depart
(D) prevent

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following advertisement.



The next time you're in downtown Houston and would like a taste of Asia, visit Sensasia on the second floor of Cheviston Center. Sensasia offers authentic ----- from China, Japan, India, Thailand, Korea, and Vietnam.

----- From Monday to Friday, enjoy handmade sushi prepared with fresh seafood, delicious 132. Korean bibimbap, and tasty Vietnamese pho. On weekends, Hong Kong style dim sum, consisting of various bite-size portions of food, ----- along with our regular menu items. And 133. once a month, our chefs introduce something new for diners to try. -----, only Sensasia can 134. give you such a wide variety of meals in one location.

For group reservations, please call 555-4272. To view our menu, please visit our Web site at www.sensasia.com.

131. (A) dishes
 (B) materials
 (C) components
 (D) directions

132. (A) Our chefs use exotic seasonings in all of our grilled food.
 (B) Some parts of our restaurant are now being refurbished.
 (C) We serve a wide range of popular Asian cuisine every day.
 (D) Our food is delicious but limited to seafood selections.

133. (A) prepares
 (B) prepared
 (C) is prepared
 (D) preparing

134. (A) Conversely
 (B) In short
 (C) To that end
 (D) Not to mention

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 135-138 refer to the following e-mail.



To: Scott Douglas <sdouglas@evergladeprints.com>
From: Edward Kovac <edward.k@collinsconsulting.com>
Subject: Brochure alterations
Date: 8 May

Dear Mr. Douglas,

Please find attached a copy of the brochure you designed with our comments. Our team has reviewed the draft, and we are ----- with the quality of the pamphlet thus far. Despite this, we do require a few changes.
135.

In particular, there were minor layout and color errors and some important information was ----- as well. We left notes in the brochure regarding where the omitted details should go.
136.
----- Please send us a revised draft when it is ready. We will, of course, be happy to -----
137.
the extra cost.
138.

Best wishes,
Edward

- 135.** (A) concerned
(B) satisfied
(C) credited
(D) troubled

- 136.** (A) allowed
(B) asserted
(C) moving
(D) missing

- 137.** (A) We are not sure why these details were included.
(B) We need each correction to be reflected precisely.
(C) We would like you to change the entire layout.
(D) We ask that you send the invoice for the design we chose.
- 138.** (A) cover
(B) covered
(C) covering
(D) covers

Questions 139-142 refer to the following letter.



June 21

Magnum Insurance
337 Deerborne Avenue
Banff, Alberta, T2N 4S5
Canada

Dear Mr. Clayburn,

This letter is to inform you that we have received your insurance claim for hail damage to your home, and we are ----- processing it. As you know, the powerful storm last week 139. affected the entire city. As a result, an overwhelming number of homeowners ----- 140. assistance. Nevertheless, we are working as speedily as we can to handle these applications.

An adjustor can inspect your property in a few days. ----- 141. You can speed up the process by presenting documentary evidence ahead of time. Still, it may take some weeks to complete all the necessary forms and prepare a compensation ----- 142. We hope you understand. The funds you'll need to carry out the necessary repairs will be transmitted to you as quickly as possible.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Judith Underwood
Claims coordinator

TEST
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

139. (A) previously
(B) currently
(C) surprisingly
(D) typically

140. (A) requests
(B) were requested
(C) have requested
(D) had requested

141. (A) You will need to submit your insurance claim as soon as possible.

- (B) He has provided you with the assistance you require.
(C) Making this investment will raise your home's market value.
(D) If possible, start photographing the damaged areas of your home.

142. (A) score
(B) estimate
(C) history
(D) receipt

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 143-146 refer to the following memo.



To: All staff
From: Susan Ward
Subject: Employee handbook
Date: April 15

Thank you to everyone who participated in the discussions with company management. Your comments about some employees being unaware of the procedures for day-to-day operations have been heard. We are now working to ----- the situation.

143.

For starters, we will be publishing the company's standard operating procedures as soon as possible. A printed guide will give management and staff an official reference on the performance of daily tasks. ----- Hopefully, it will help move us closer to our goal of having firmly ----- policies.

145.

If any revisions are required, these will be incorporated into a later version of the manual. The final version will also be ----- through the company's internal network. If you have any questions, please direct them to your departmental supervisors.

143. (A) maintain
(B) inspect
(C) address
(D) ignore

145. (A) establish
(B) established
(C) establishing
(D) establishment

144. (A) A provisional copy of this handbook
 will be distributed at the next meeting.
(B) Your comments on the revised manual
were very much appreciated.
(C) A copy of the article may be found in
last month's company newsletter.
(D) We are glad that everyone is now
up-to-date on our meeting schedule.

146. (A) access
(B) accessible
(C) accesses
(D) accessing

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following form.

Fit Body Monthly Subscription Cancellation

We are sorry to hear that you would like to cancel your subscription.

To complete the process, please supply the required information below and mail this card back to us. Thank you.

Name: Frederick Davis

Address: 321 Oak Hill Avenue, Fremont, California 94536

E-mail: f.davis@urmail.com

Telephone: (650) 555-0646

Reasons for canceling (optional). Please select all that apply:

Price Content Service

Other comments: I received the subscription to your magazine as a gift one year ago. I already have a subscription to a similar publication, so I am not interested in a renewal.

Please note that should you choose to renew, you may be eligible to receive a 20 percent discount by calling 555-4276.

147. What must Mr. Davis do to stop receiving the publication?

- (A) Send an e-mail
- (B) Call the customer service department
- (C) Visit a regional office
- (D) Mail a document

148. Why does Mr. Davis want to end his subscription to *Fit Body Monthly*?

- (A) He finds the magazine too expensive.
- (B) He has a subscription with a similar magazine.
- (C) He is moving out of the country.
- (D) He can read the same articles online.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 149-150 refer to the following memo.

MEMORANDUM

TO: All staff

We have come to the end of another successful year and would like to thank all our staff members for their hard work. As usual, we are organizing a special holiday evening for you all. This year, it will be held at the Cranfield Hotel on Lakeview Avenue on Dec. 22 at 7:00 P.M. Staff are free to bring their husbands, wives, or partners.

Reservations need to be made in advance, so please contact Lionel Grimm of the personnel department at ligrimm@austel.com and let him know if you are coming and if you plan to bring a guest.

Thank you!

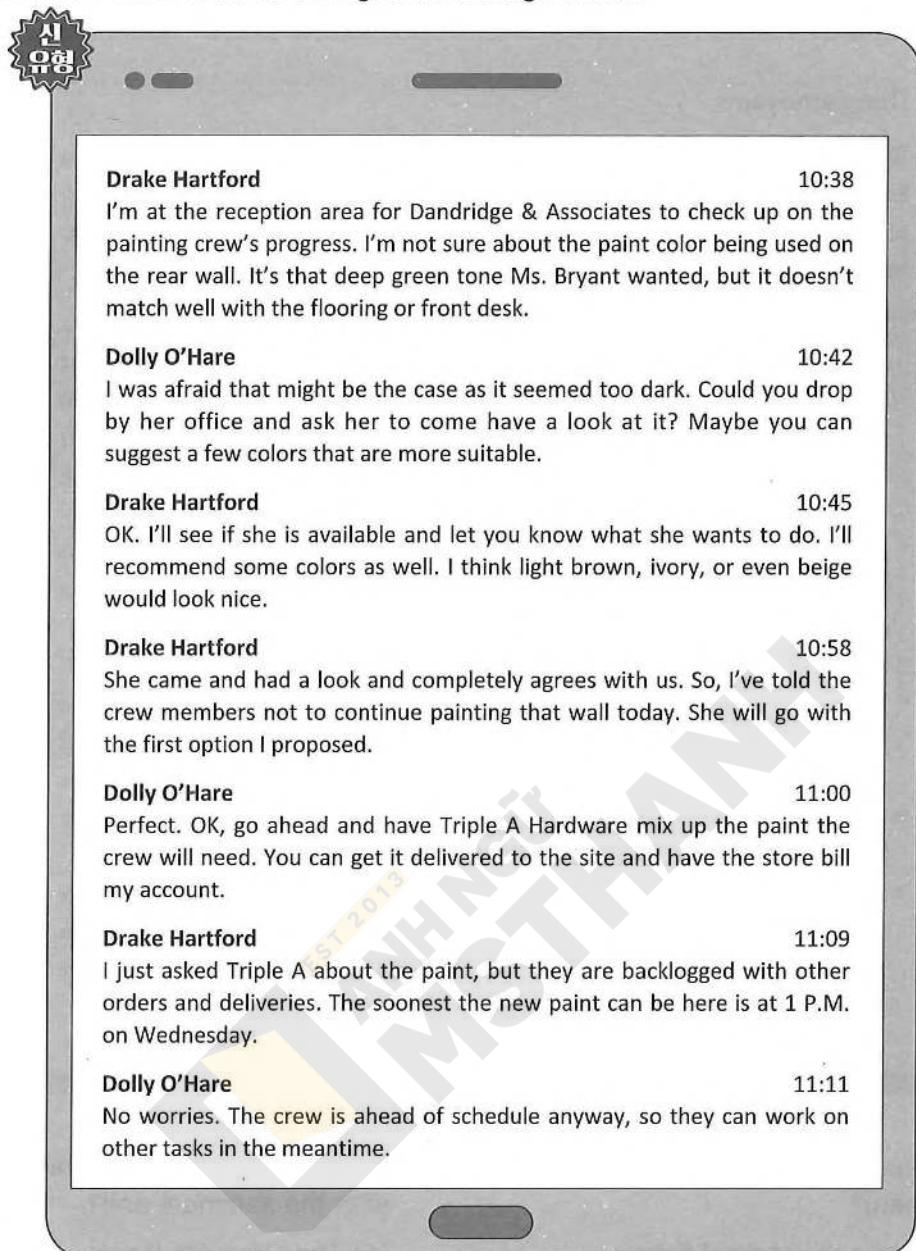
149. What is the memo mainly about?

- (A) Work schedules for the upcoming year
- (B) Taking time off for holidays
- (C) An annual company gathering
- (D) Completing a project by a deadline

150. What are staff members asked to do?

- (A) Come to a client meeting
- (B) Send an e-mail to a colleague
- (C) Inform the company of vacation plans
- (D) Confirm a room reservation

Questions 151-152 refer to the following text-message chain.



TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스토리 써쓰 1000제 2 Reading

151. At 10:42, what does Ms. O'Hare mean when she writes, "that might be the case"? 
- (A) She anticipated a client would be unsatisfied.
 - (B) She knew that a colleague was visiting a worksite.
 - (C) She thought the paint would not match.
 - (D) She realized Ms. Bryant might not be in her office.

152. What color of paint will be delivered to Dandridge & Associates?
- (A) Deep green
 - (B) Light brown
 - (C) Ivory
 - (D) Beige

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 153-155 refer to the following announcement.

Dear participants,

Welcome to the Fifth Spatial Computing Conference (SCC). Once you have finished registering and received your name badge and program, please head downstairs to the Granville Room for coffee, tea, and a light breakfast. Today's schedule is as follows:

- * **9:30 A.M.** – Welcome reception, Granville Room. Meet other participants and discuss ideas about computing trends, industry innovations, and your hopes for the conference. We ask that you please sit at the table with the number indicated on your name badge. We will seat guests from different specializations together to offer visitors a chance to interact with people working in a variety of fields.
- * **11 A.M.** – Opening explanatory discussion, Gladstone Room. Join Patrizio Vincente, Michelle Bealieu, and Mark Blackwell to discuss developments in spatial computing since last year's conference.
- * **12:30 P.M.** – Lunch break, Granville Room
- * **1:30 P.M.** – Seminars on database technology, image processing, and mobile applications. These will be held in the Gladstone, Halifax, and Johnstone Rooms.
- * **3:30 P.M.** – Seminars on location data, forest mapping, and space analysis. These will be held in the Gladstone, Halifax, and Johnstone Rooms.
- * **5:30 P.M.** – SCC will conclude for the day. But for those who want to stay behind for the next hour to speak with each other and the facilitators about what they've learned, you may head to the Granville Room, where refreshments will continue to be served.

153. What is the purpose of the announcement?

- (A) To provide a list of meal times
- (B) To tell participants about events
- (C) To inform attendees of timetable changes
- (D) To propose a tentative conference schedule

154. What is NOT indicated about the welcome reception?

- (A) Seating will be assigned by organizers.
- (B) It will begin with an introductory speech.
- (C) It will involve people from different fields.
- (D) Food and beverages will be offered.

155. Which venue will be available to attendees after the seminars end?

- (A) The Granville Room
- (B) The Halifax Room
- (C) The Johnstone Room
- (D) The Gladstone Room

Questions 156-157 refer to the following notice.

NOTICE

Effective September 2, the National Postal Service (NPS) will introduce a new pricing structure that better reflects the cost of serving various customer segments. The NPS consistently strives to operate as efficiently as possible. However, recent changes mandated by the government have eliminated previous subsidies, and as a result, we are required to source all of our funding from the sale of products and services. The new pricing system is therefore necessary in allowing us to continue providing essential services to our customers. Any future price adjustments will be based on national inflation.

Product	Old Price	New Price	% Increase
Domestic letter mail	\$1.00	\$1.20	20%
Commercial mail*	\$0.70	\$0.85	21%
International mail	\$1.90	\$2.20	16%
Metered mail**	\$0.50	\$0.75	50%

* Up to 30 grams by weight

** Available only by special agreement with the National Postal Service

156. What is mentioned about the National Postal Service?

- (A) Its charges for domestic mail increased the most.
- (B) It recently lost its financial aid.
- (C) It is closing some of its branches.
- (D) It plans to offer a metered mail service.

157. Why might rates be raised by the postal service in the future?

- (A) To cover expenses related to an expansion
- (B) To adjust for changes in inflation
- (C) To pay for additional staff members
- (D) To allow for mail heavier than 30 grams

TEST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 158-160 refer to the following notice.

Ocean Breeze Resort

Kostiak Islands, Seychelles



Welcome to Ocean Breeze Resort!

The Kostiak Islands are known for their rich marine life and unique tourist attractions. To enjoy the best of the islands, we recommend that you try these activities:

Island Hopping

Board one of our boats for a day tour, which will include stops at some of Kostiak's many famous beaches, lagoons, and exotic jungles. Snorkeling gear is provided for those who want to explore Kostiak's extensive coral reefs, which are home to thousands of underwater creatures.

Miligan Tour

Located south of Kostiak is Miligan, a wildlife preserve where you can interact with monkeys and exotic birds in their natural habitats. Miligan is a 30-minute boat ride from Ocean Breeze Resort.

Trekking

Join a guided tour of Mt. Amitan and enjoy splendid views of Engle Bay. Our tour guides will accompany you on this adventure.

To book any of the above activities, please coordinate with the receptionists at the front desk. Discounts will be given to groups of 10 or more.

158. What is the purpose of the notice?

- (A) To describe options for activities
- (B) To provide a travel schedule
- (C) To promote special discounts
- (D) To highlight a natural attraction

159. What is indicated in the notice?

- (A) All tours need at least two participants.
- (B) Boats will be used on some tours.
- (C) Tourists must pay in advance.
- (D) Reduced rates are not available.

160. According to the notice, what will NOT be seen during an Island Hopping trip?

- (A) A tropical forest
- (B) Underwater wildlife
- (C) An animal park
- (D) Sandy shores

Questions 161-164 refer to the following online chat discussion.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

TEST

Questions 161-164 refer to the following online chat discussion.

Corrine Dealba 4:32 P.M. Hi everyone. So, it sounds like Osment Industrial is interested in hearing a presentation from our firm about an indoor garden. We need to visit their offices and do an assessment next Tuesday afternoon at 3 o'clock. It shouldn't take more than two hours. I think it would be best if three of us visit, as this is potentially a large-scale project.

Jan Yates 4:34 P.M. I've got to be at Yeltsin Enterprises to supervise a team installing a rooftop garden on Tuesday. But if it's necessary, I can ask Ellen Pearson to cover for me.

Avery Wong 4:35 P.M. I'm free to go. Do you need us to do anything in regard to the presentation?

Kip Villegas 4:35 P.M. I can probably manage it, too.

Corrine Dealba 4:36 P.M. Please ask Ellen to take your place, Jan. I really need your expertise. Avery, I'll take care of the presentation. I will need you and Kip to take measurements of the space and find out about particular needs, the budget, and other details.

Kip Villegas 4:36 P.M. Shall we leave from the office together?

Corrine Dealba 4:37 P.M. Yes, let's meet in the parking garage at 2:30, and we can drive over together in my car. Is that OK for those who are coming?

Avery Wong 4:38 P.M. That works perfectly for me. I'll see you then.

Corrine Dealba 4:40 P.M. Thanks everyone. See you on Tuesday.

Send

161. What is inferred about Osment Industrial?

- (A) It has a relatively small budget for the work.
- (B) It is constructing a new office space.
- (C) It has asked a firm for a project presentation.
- (D) It rejected several indoor gardening proposals.

162. What is Mr. Wong most likely going to do next week?

- (A) Modify the terms of a contract
- (B) Measure a potential project space
- (C) Inspect a new rooftop garden
- (D) Oversee a work crew doing an installation

163. At 4:38 P.M., what does Mr. Wong mean when he writes, "That works perfectly for me"?

- (A) He has no problems with his vehicle.
- (B) He accepts the offer of a ride to an office.
- (C) He is confident he can meet a deadline.
- (D) He feels a presentation needs to be shortened.

164. What might Ms. Pearson do on Tuesday afternoon?

- (A) Assist Ms. Dealba with a presentation
- (B) Take charge of a gardening firm's office
- (C) Do a job in her coworker's absence
- (D) Pick a colleague up from Bleeker Street

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 165-167 refer to the following letter.

Sampat Labs
Cosmetic Testing
525 Hilltop Road, New Brunswick, NJ 08901

April 14

Bethany Fulton
Little Miss Makeup
255 Greystone Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28201

Dear Ms. Fulton,

For over 30 years, Sampat Labs has helped both large and small manufacturers secure reliable test data on their cosmetic, beauty, and personal care products. Our fully equipped laboratories are staffed by experienced technicians and researchers who understand the issues that most concern consumers, researchers, and manufacturing companies like yours. — [1] —.

In addition to testing products for its effects on skin, we are able to guide you through the proper methods for mixing chemical ingredients as well as storing and transporting finished goods. — [2] —. We also test how long your products last under a variety of environmental conditions. Moreover, our access to an extensive database of test results from other providers allows us to completely avoid conducting tests on animals. — [3] —.

Please review the enclosed documentation for complete descriptions of each of our services as well as detailed information on how to submit a product sample for testing. — [4] —. To obtain estimates of specific costs and processing times, you may call me at 555-9476 or e-mail me at j.west@sampatlabs.com.

Thank you.

Sincerely,
Jacob West
Client relations, Sampat Labs

165. Who most likely is Ms. Fulton?

- (A) A laboratory assistant
- (B) A store branch manager
- (C) A client relations representative
- (D) A makeup manufacturer employee

166. What is NOT indicated about Sampat Labs?

- (A) It has decades of experience in the industry.
- (B) It can determine how long a product will last.
- (C) It will not perform tests on animals.
- (D) It makes its research data available online.

167. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"In this regard, you can be assured that they will be able to provide you with expert service."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

Questions 168-171 refer to the following article.

Shopping for Free?

Virtual Mall is the creation of programmer Pat Gustin, who launched the free mobile game just nine months ago. To date, more than 300 thousand people have downloaded the application, of which roughly 60 percent are active at any given time. Such numbers are very appealing for companies who advertise through mobile applications.

"The idea of the game is simple," says Gustin. "People rent spaces in a virtual shopping mall and select products to sell from a catalog we provide." — [1] —. He explained that if the virtual vendors are able to manage their stores correctly, they make a profit in virtual money. — [2] —.

The game offers a level of detail and customization that is appreciated by users. It has even proven to be popular among women, a difficult target to reach in the world of mobile gaming. — [3] —.

Gustin says he is also working on another game called Virtual Farm, to which he will apply the same concepts but in an agricultural setting. — [4] —. He hopes to launch the game by early next year.

Those interested in learning more about Virtual Mall are encouraged to download the application for free. For details about Gustin's other games, go to www.virtualgamesco.com.

168. What is the main topic of the article?

- (A) A new shopping center
- (B) A study about online advertising
- (C) A software manufacturing company
- (D) A simulation game for mobile devices

169. What is NOT mentioned about Virtual Mall?

- (A) It has a significant number of players.
- (B) It does not charge its members for downloading.
- (C) It helps to promote the products of real companies.
- (D) It allows user to create multiple characters.

170. What is indicated about Pat Gustin?

- (A) He left his former job nine months ago.
- (B) He profits from the sale of merchandise.
- (C) He has a background in advertising.
- (D) He is developing a new game.

171. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"They can then use these earnings to improve their stores or purchase items from other sellers."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 172-175 refer to the following article.

Business Insider

By Tony Litzmark

A 24-hour convenience store franchise has been named the Best Company of the Year by the Midwestern Retailers Federation (MRF). Stop Avenue won the prestigious prize for successfully introducing sandwich bars in its branches, the first of their kind in any regional convenience store. The company emphasized organic and healthy ingredients in a televised advertising campaign a year ago. Since then, the sandwich bar has become increasingly popular among consumers, resulting in a sales boost of 40 percent compared to the previous year.

Stop Avenue's general director Aaron Patel says the person behind the success of the venture is Felix Richardson, the youngest son of Stop Avenue founder Francis Richardson. Felix took the position of marketing director two years ago, during a time when company sales were declining by 20 percent every quarter. Felix realized he needed to change the way Stop Avenue marketed its products. He gave the stores a new look, offered selective discounts, and introduced the sandwich bars, which ultimately allowed the store to gain a larger consumer share. "It was a risky venture for Stop Avenue, but Felix proved that the key to staying competitive is change," Patel said in an interview with *Businessmate Magazine*.

And now the company plans to start targeting female clients between the ages of 20 and 30. "We will launch a selection of fruit shakes starting next month," Patel added, "using natural ingredients, of course." The improvement of Stop Avenue has led to greater franchise numbers. This past month alone, 18 new stores have opened, more than in any other year since the franchise launched. At its present rate of growth, Stop Avenue is expected to include 500 stores within the next two years.

172. Why was the article published?

- (A) To introduce a new trend in healthy eating
- (B) To provide product dietary information
- (C) To describe how a business became successful
- (D) To encourage people to start a franchise

173. What is indicated about Felix Richardson?

- (A) He was a cofounder of the Stop Avenue stores.
- (B) He made significant changes to increase revenues.
- (C) He works under Mr. Patel's supervision.
- (D) He appeared in a televised promotion.

174. What was NOT a method used by Felix Richardson?

- (A) Redecorating store interiors
- (B) Adjusting marketing strategies
- (C) Advertising on social network sites
- (D) Offering product discounts

175. According to the article, what is expected to happen over the next two years?

- (A) The franchise's management structure will be reorganized.
- (B) Store branches will be linked by a computer network.
- (C) Stop Avenue will hire additional executives.
- (D) A retail company will increase in size.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 176-180 refer to the following e-mail and schedule.

To: Samantha Larson <s.larson@gentrydrivers.com>
From: Edwin Matthews <emathews1965@plainsrealty.com>
Subject: April work schedule
Date: April 11

Dear Ms. Larson,

I was informed by your supervisor, Dale Blackburn, that you will be assigned to be Ms. Linda Atkins' new driver. I am Ms. Atkins' personal assistant, so I will be providing you with a regular schedule of appointments that you will be required to transport her to and from. Attached to this e-mail you will find her calendar of appointments for April. Keep in mind that you can expect changes, but I will do my best to notify you of any modifications at least 24 hours in advance.

Please read through the calendar to find details of each appointment, including the name of the person she is meeting, the time and date of the engagement, and the address or location of the meeting. Also, the individual scheduled to meet with Ms. Atkins on April 16 has yet to reply to the meeting invitation. I will notify you as soon as I know if the client is available for the appointment on that date.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to reply to this e-mail.

Regards,
Edwin Matthews

Schedule For: Linda Atkins

PLAINS REALTY

From the desk of: Edwin Matthews

APRIL				
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
	1 11 A.M. Ms. Amundsen: 32 Tucson Avenue	2 3 P.M.		4 4 P.M. Ms. Harrow: 22-A North 33rd Street
7	8 12:30 P.M. Lunch meeting with Mr. and Mrs. Robinson, Prairie Café	9 4 P.M. Mr. Abraham, 433 Murray Street (contract signing)	10 3 P.M. Opening of Blue Star building, 285 Greenwich Street	11

14 2 P.M. Mr. Mendez: 441 Poplar Avenue	15	16 10 A.M. Mr. Choi: 907 Broadway	17 Leave of absence	18 Public holiday
21 9:30 A.M. Sales seminar (full-day), 4102 Larch Drive	22	23 9 A.M. Property inspection, 312 Poplar Avenue	24	25 7 P.M. Retirement party for Gordon, Rebecca's Grill 82 Third Street
28 1 P.M. Turn keys over to Mr. Abraham, 433 Murray Street	29 10 A.M. Annual Realtors Convention, Cole Conference Center, 12 Dodd Avenue	30		

176. Why did Mr. Matthews write the e-mail?

- (A) To inquire about hiring a driving service
- (B) To share ideas for a business venture
- (C) To recommend a mode of transportation
- (D) To inform a new employee of some job details

177. What is indicated about Mr. Matthews?

- (A) He is looking to purchase a new home.
- (B) He prefers traveling by car over flying.
- (C) He prepares Ms. Atkins' appointment schedule.
- (D) He wants to meet with Mr. Blackburn.

178. Who has not yet confirmed a meeting with Ms. Atkins?

- (A) Ms. Harrow
- (B) Mrs. Robinson
- (C) Mr. Abraham
- (D) Mr. Choi

179. On which date will Ms. Larson probably not be required to work?

- (A) April 14
- (B) April 16
- (C) April 18
- (D) April 25

180. What is NOT indicated about Ms. Atkins?

- (A) She will speak at a convention.
- (B) She will meet with one client twice in April.
- (C) She plans to attend a retirement celebration.
- (D) She plans to take a day off.

Questions 181-185 refer to the following notice and article.

Celebrate the First Edge Festival in Toronto: July 8-14

Join thousands of participants for a week of performances at over 100 different venues in Canada's most populous city! The world-famous Edge Festival is coming to Toronto. Following the event's long-time success in Edinburgh, Scotland, organizers have added a second city to the annual celebration of arts and culture.

To make the most of what's on offer, pick up a copy of our official brochure, which is available at major bookstores, online, or through a free mobile application. In addition to show listings, the application includes an interactive map of Toronto to help you find your way to every event.

For assistance with accommodations and transport options, go to our Web site at www.edgefest.com/toronto. Please note that tickets are required for all events and must be purchased from authorized Edge Festival representatives. This event is organized by the Edge Society, a nonprofit organization devoted to the promotion of culture and the arts. All proceeds from the festival go toward developing future events.

Toronto Tribune

July 8

Good Times to Be Had at Toronto's Edge Festival

By Tim Cosgrove

If you have never been to an Edge Festival, I strongly encourage you to board the next bus, plane, or train for Toronto while there is still time left. With hundreds of shows to choose from, you're guaranteed to find something you will like.

What began as a small event in Scotland that provided amateur artists and performers with an outlet to showcase their talents, now attracts thousands of enthusiastic fans from around the world. The festival grew to become such a success that organizers decided to export their idea to other countries, starting this year with Canada.

Some of my favorite performances so far have been Toronto local Eric Robeson's play *Kalinda*, a ballet by Argentine dance troupe Danza Volar, and a violin-and-accordion duet by Wendy Kaufmann and Noah Rossi. Also noteworthy was a stand-up act by Irish comedian Elsa Ball, a returning performer I saw at a sold-out show during last year's festival. In addition to a host of artistic shows and performances, the festival offers other forms of fun, including a variety of exotic food stands and family-centered entertainment.

There have also been reports that festival organizers are planning to take the event to Dublin next year and then to Sydney the year after that. Artists or fans who would like to see this happen can make themselves heard by adding their comments on the Edge Festival's Web site.

181. What is stated about the Edge Festival?
- (A) It is held on the same month each year.
 - (B) It allows performers to compete for a prize.
 - (C) It consists of events at several different venues.
 - (D) It is free for members of an art organization.

182. What can visitors do with the mobile application?
- (A) Purchase tickets at a discount
 - (B) Book room accommodations
 - (C) Obtain directions to performances
 - (D) Read reviews of each show

183. What is indicated about Mr. Cosgrove?
- (A) He used to be an amateur performer.
 - (B) He was in Scotland the year before.
 - (C) He did not have to pay for his tickets.
 - (D) He was involved in organizing the Toronto event.

184. In the article, the word “host” in paragraph 3, line 4, is closest in meaning to
- (A) sponsor
 - (B) introduction
 - (C) variety
 - (D) announcement

185. What are the festival’s organizers planning to do in the future?
- (A) Add a comments feature to their Web site
 - (B) Make tickets more readily available
 - (C) Hold a similar event in Sydney
 - (D) Include more comedians in the schedule

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 186-190 refer to the following advertisement, Web page, and e-mail.



Piedmont Limousine Company: Ride in Style!

Serving Manhattan for more than 20 years, Piedmont Limousine Company continues to provide the very best in rental vehicles as well as the most experienced and professional drivers. Whether you need a stretch limousine that can seat up to 12 passengers, a luxury minivan that holds 8, or a regular-sized sedan with a capacity of 4, Piedmont Limousine can help! We provide clean and modern vehicles for any occasion, including business functions and weddings. We can even pick up important visitors from stations or airports and offer weekly or daily rental rates for those requiring the full-time services of a driver and vehicle. And for the month of April only, any booking for three days or more will entitle you to receive a voucher worth \$50 to use for any future service from Piedmont Limousine Company!

For more information on our rates, location, hours of operation, and the types of vehicles we have available, visit us online at www.piedmontlimousine.com.

<http://www.piedmontlimousine.com/bookings>

SERVICES		RATES	VEHICLES	HOURS/LOCATION	BOOKINGS
NAME	Benjamin Lopez		PHONE	555-0495	
E-MAIL	blop@neurotech.com		COMPANY	Neuro-Tech, Inc.	
DATE/TIME OF SERVICE	10 A.M. April 18 - 10 A.M. April 21				
PICK-UP LOCATION	Central Station				
TYPE OF VEHICLE	Regular sedan				
PLEASE INCLUDE ANY ADDITIONAL DETAILS. IF PASSENGER BEING PICKED UP IS DIFFERENT FROM THE PERSON MAKING THE BOOKING, PLEASE INCLUDE THE NAME BELOW.					
*I would like to book a car and driver to pick up a visiting investor. His name is William Bail. He will need your company's services daily during his stay.					

Once you have checked and confirmed that the information you have provided is correct, click "submit" below.

TO: Benjamin Lopez <blop@neurotech.com>
FROM: Fatima Khan <fkhan@piedmontlimousine.com>
DATE: April 6
SUBJECT: Re: Booking inquiry

Dear Mr. Lopez,

Thank you for considering Piedmont Limousine Company! We do have drivers and the type of vehicle you want for the dates and times you requested. Below is the fee breakdown.

Car Rental	\$180.00
Driver Services*	\$340.00
SUBTOTAL	\$520.00
TAX	\$52.00
DEPOSIT	\$50.00
TOTAL	\$622.00

*Driver will be at your disposal from 8 A.M. until 8 P.M. for daily service.

If you accept the fees, please reply to this e-mail to confirm your booking. Cancellations are allowed up to 24 hours prior to the service, but deposits will be forfeited under all circumstances. Customers canceling less than a full day in advance will not be refunded.

We also request that you provide us with the train information for your arriving guest. That way our driver, Solomon Nyongo, can be waiting for him with a sign at the platform.

Thank you, and I hope to hear from you soon.

Fatima Khan

186. What is NOT mentioned about Piedmont Limousine Company?

- (A) It offers vehicles for up to 12 people.
- (B) It provides services for different types of events.
- (C) It is still in business after two decades.
- (D) It has service desks at airports and stations.

187. What will Mr. Lopez be given?

- (A) A vehicle upgrade
- (B) A complete refund
- (C) A cash voucher
- (D) A train ticket

188. What is true about Benjamin Lopez?

- (A) He is planning to borrow money from a bank.
- (B) He is using a discount coupon for a service.
- (C) He is making a booking for a guest.
- (D) He is meeting a visitor at Central Station.

189. What happens if a booking is canceled one day before a rental date?

- (A) Customers can receive a coupon.
- (B) A deposit payment must be given up.
- (C) Credit cards are charged the total amount.
- (D) A cancellation fee must be paid.

190. What is true about Solomon Nyongo?

- (A) He will wait for William Bail on a station platform.
- (B) He will drive a stretch limousine on April 18.
- (C) He will meet some investors at Neuro-Tech.
- (D) He will provide a passenger with a billing statement.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 191-195 refer to the following flyer, e-mail, and schedule.



3-D Printer Workshops
Warner City Library, Lafayette branch
September 27
Workshop 1: 1:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.
Workshop 2: 4:00 P.M. - 6:00 P.M.

Many businesses use 3-D printers to create small customized products to sell on the Internet. 3-D printing also has applications for dentistry, automotive design, architecture, and more. Imagine what you could do! The Warner City Library is now offering you the chance to learn about this amazing technology!

Our \$30 workshop includes:

- A free demonstration of the 3-D printer
- A short video on innovations in 3-D technology
- A group discussion on the potential applications and uses of 3-D printing technology led by Warner City Library director Ryan Jefferson
- Hands-on practice, guided by our technical expert
 - Each participant will get to choose among five keychain designs to print and take home.

Due to space restrictions, each workshop will be limited to 12 people. To register, visit the library's front desk or go to www.warnerlibrary.com/3-DPrinter. For inquiries, call Sarah Andrews at 555-9796 or e-mail s.andrews@warnerlibrary.com.

To: Sarah Andrews <s.andrews@warnerlibrary.com>
From: Sam Jackson <samjackson@warnerartcommunity.com>
Date: September 5
Subject: 3-D Printer Workshops

Dear Ms. Andrews,

I am the president of the Warner Art Community and a sculptor by profession. I recently read your flyer about the 3-D printer workshops. Our group is interested in taking advantage of this opportunity. However, we'd like the focus to be on art rather than general 3-D printing. So, we hope that we can develop a custom workshop.

Our members have some specific interests surrounding how we can use 3-D printing in art. We would like to follow the curriculum you offer but would prefer to discuss more specific applications for our work on our own. I can lead those discussions. We may also want to explore making items of our own design in addition to the items you offer. Could we meet to discuss this further? Naturally, our group will pay any additional fees.

Please let me know when you might be available.

Sincerely,
Sam Jackson

Warner City Library
NOVEMBER SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

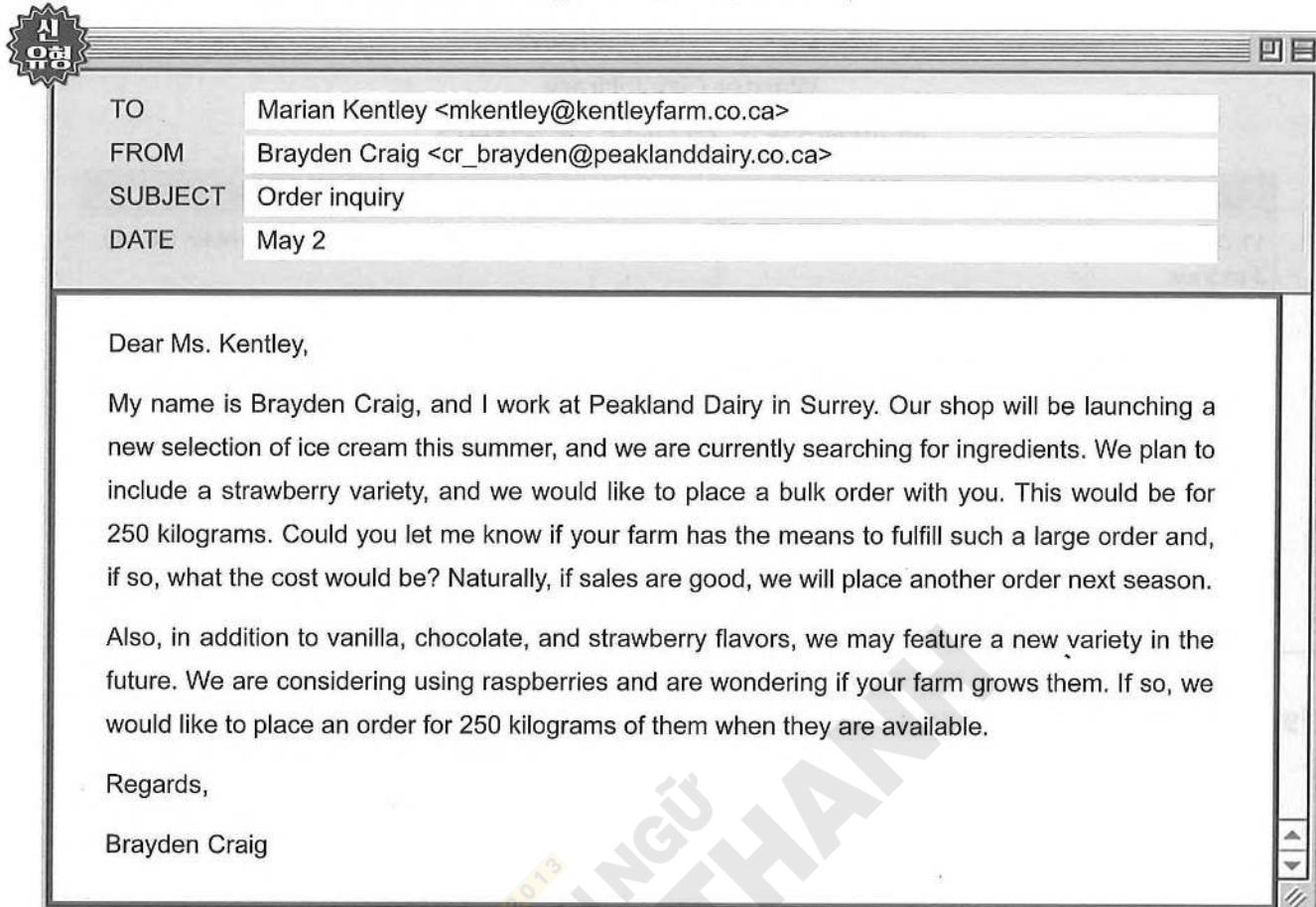
Date / Time	Event	Event type	Location
11/03 3 to 5 P.M.	Creative Writing Workshop	Free with registration	Warner City Library, Main Library
11/09 1 to 3 P.M.	Understanding Contemporary Literature	\$10 registration	Warner City Library, Main Library
11/16 2 to 6 P.M.	3-D Printing in Art	By invitation only	Warner City Library, Lafayette branch
11/23 3 to 5 P.M.	Book launch: A Lasting Legacy, by Meredith Brownsville	Free	Warner City Library, Concord Street branch

For inquiries about any of the listed events or directions to specific locations of the library, please call 555-9796, or e-mail info@warnerlibrary.com.

- 191.** What is the flyer mainly about?
- (A) A product launch
 - (B) An online seminar
 - (C) A learning opportunity
 - (D) A community club meeting
- 192.** In the e-mail, the word “surrounding” in paragraph 2, line 1, is closest in meaning to
- (A) closing
 - (B) encircling
 - (C) concerning
 - (D) approaching
- 193.** Which activity does Mr. Jackson NOT request for his group?
- (A) The complimentary demonstration
 - (B) The video presentation on technology
 - (C) The hands-on practice using a printing device
 - (D) The discussion led by library staff
- 194.** What is indicated about the Warner City Library on the schedule?
- (A) It is holding an invitation only event at its main location.
 - (B) It closes at noon sometimes to host special events.
 - (C) It has multiple locations in the same city.
 - (D) It operates a tutoring center for students.
- 195.** What is suggested about the event on November 16?
- (A) It is free for members of an art group.
 - (B) It is the second one of a series to be held.
 - (C) It will coincide with an author’s book launch.
 - (D) It can accommodate a dozen participants.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 196-200 refer to the following e-mail, form, and coupon.



Kentley Farm, 5948 Coast Road, Abbotsford, B.C.

ORDER FORM:

NAME	Brayden Craig	COMPANY	Peakland Dairy
PHONE	(604)555-4229	E-MAIL	cr_brayden@peaklanddairy.co.ca
BILLING ADDRESS	443 Spruce Road, Surrey, B.C.	DELIVERY ADDRESS	Same as billing address

Product: Seasonal strawberries
Amount required: 250 kilograms
Cost per kilogram: \$12.00
Delivery date: May 10
Instructions: Wash well.

SUBTOTAL: \$3,000.00
TAX: \$210.60
DELIVERY: \$120.00
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE: \$3330.60 (PAID IN FULL)

Thank you for placing an order with Kentley Farm. Should there be any problems with your delivery, contact Marian Kentley at mkentley@kentleyfarms.co.ca or (604)555-4059.

Get \$3 off Peakland Dairy's New Organic Ice Cream!

Thank you for visiting Kentley Farm today! You can now enjoy our strawberries in Peakland Dairy's new organic ice cream line, made with completely natural ingredients! Choose from vanilla, chocolate, strawberry, and their featured flavor of coffee all made with hormone-free milk and cream. Simply bring in this coupon to wherever Peakland Dairy products are sold including Softies Supermarkets, Wilton Groceries, and Day-and-Night Convenience Stores, and receive \$3 off your purchase of a 500ml carton of any organic ice cream variety!



**Offer valid for one item only and may not be combined with any other promotion.*

Offer expires September 1.

196. What is true about Peakland Dairy in the e-mail?

- (A) It opened a facility in Abbotsford.
- (B) It will release a new product line.
- (C) It requires fruit to be frozen before delivery.
- (D) It only sells ice cream during the summer.

197. In the e-mail, the word "means" in paragraph 1, line 4, is closest in meaning to

- (A) intention
- (B) capacity
- (C) revenue
- (D) process

198. What has Mr. Craig most likely requested?

- (A) A department's contact number
- (B) A revised billing statement
- (C) A discount on a bulk purchase
- (D) A delivery to Spruce Road

199. What is suggested about Mr. Craig?

- (A) He was unable to purchase raspberries from Ms. Kentley.
- (B) He had to increase the quantity for his strawberry order.
- (C) He is searching for a supplier of organic dairy products.
- (D) He was given a complimentary ice cream coupon.

200. What is indicated about Kentley Farm?

- (A) It offers discounts to stores placing bulk orders.
- (B) It supplies fresh strawberries to Wilton Groceries.
- (C) It sells Peakland Dairy products to farm guests.
- (D) It gives coupons to visitors at its Abbotsford facility.

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.324 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.336 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기

* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 02는 무사히 잘 마쳤셨죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

- 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

- 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

- 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

- 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

- Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 지문이 없었다.

예 아니오

- 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

* 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그래야만 발전할 수 있습니다.

TEST 03

Part 5

Part 6  신유형

Part 7  신유형

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

1. 휴대 전화의 전원을 끄셨나요? 예
2. Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
3. 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 ___시 ___분입니다.
테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

101. The organizers of the fundraiser ----- a to-do list to hand out to volunteers.
- (A) compiling
(B) compiles
(C) to compile
(D) are compiling
102. Mr. Chen was surprised by the promotion because ----- had not imagined that it could happen this year.
- (A) his
(B) himself
(C) he
(D) him
103. Since the report had not yet been -----, Ms. Pantel had time to correct an error she had found.
- (A) distributes
(B) distributing
(C) distributed
(D) distribution
104. Once the account has been -----, the user will be asked to re-enter their login name and password.
- (A) created
(B) composed
(C) preferred
(D) assembled
105. The downtown branch of Jim's Burgers has ----- outperformed the chain's other locations in the city.
- (A) progressive
(B) progressively
(C) progress
(D) progressed
106. The marketing department has launched a social media campaign in an effort to reach a more ----- audience.
- (A) necessary
(B) diverse
(C) deep
(D) comparable
107. Guests enjoyed the resort's new swimming pool ----- its outdoor restaurant.
- (A) along
(B) due to
(C) as to
(D) in addition to
108. Employee assessments are ----- carried out in December but may be delayed until January.
- (A) visibly
(B) casually
(C) typically
(D) slightly

- 109.** The ----- of the building had to find temporary accommodations during the renovation.
- (A) reside
 (B) residential
 (C) residents
 (D) residences
- 110.** The fitness tracker is as perfectly ----- as the online advertisements say it is.
- (A) accuracy
 (B) accurately
 (C) accurate
 (D) accurateness
- 111.** Tremont Airlines is offering ----- rates to passengers willing to travel late at night.
- (A) shortened
 (B) fragile
 (C) reduced
 (D) preserved
- 112.** Customers are asked to acknowledge receipt of their orders by ----- their names on a delivery form.
- (A) sign
 (B) signing
 (C) signs
 (D) signed
- 113.** The trade show convention center was ----- located right next to the subway station, making it easily accessible.
- (A) currently
 (B) conveniently
 (C) knowingly
 (D) insufficiently
- 114.** Employees at Branford Computing Group are expected to respond to all technical support questions ----- 24 hours.
- (A) within
 (B) between
 (C) since
 (D) until
- 115.** Applicants ----- a form for a new license should make certain that it is completely filled out.
- (A) submits
 (B) submitted
 (C) submit
 (D) submitting
- 116.** Storing dangerous chemicals near the main factory floor creates a ----- hazardous situation for the employees who work there.
- (A) potent
 (B) potential
 (C) potentially
 (D) potentiality
- 117.** Health One Hospice's board of directors hopes to ----- the institution with a partner that shares similar values.
- (A) request
 (B) recruit
 (C) affiliate
 (D) adopt
- 118.** The casting director was looking for an actor with an ----- tone of voice that can persuade listeners to buy a product.
- (A) occasional
 (B) inviting
 (C) operating
 (D) apologetic
- 119.** The company issued a statement yesterday evening in ----- to the merger agreement.
- (A) relates
 (B) related
 (C) relate
 (D) relation

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

비커스 토익 실전 1000제 | 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

- 120.** A banquet was held to honor five employees, all of ----- have worked at the company for more than 20 years.
- (A) them
(B) us
(C) whom
(D) which
- 121.** Company policy requires that all staff members be at their desks before 9:30 A.M., ----- unforeseen circumstances.
- (A) though
(B) barring
(C) toward
(D) with
- 122.** Hotel employees are stationed at the check-in desk ----- you have any questions during your stay.
- (A) so far
(B) plus
(C) in case
(D) whereas
- 123.** New cycling safety regulations have just been ----- by the Ministry of Transportation.
- (A) constructed
(B) engaged
(C) enacted
(D) measured
- 124.** Author Sylvia Feldman ----- for a Publishers Guild Award for her best-selling nonfiction novel, *21 Ravens*.
- (A) nominates
(B) was nominated
(C) was nominating
(D) has nominated
- 125.** According to the study, the ----- a marketing campaign is among young people, the better a product is likely to sell.
- (A) popular
(B) more popular
(C) popularity
(D) most popular
- 126.** The individual that will take on Paige Manufacturing's vice president position is expected to come from a ----- of the company.
- (A) subsidiary
(B) spectator
(C) turnover
(D) specialty
- 127.** The job comes with several significant ----- including health insurance and three weeks of paid leave.
- (A) figures
(B) benefits
(C) profits
(D) values
- 128.** ----- the deposit for the apartment has been paid, the tenant can move in immediately.
- (A) So that
(B) Even though
(C) If
(D) Likewise
- 129.** ----- the terms of his employment contract, Mr. Allen receives 1.5 times his regular pay rate for overtime hours.
- (A) On behalf of
(B) In compliance with
(C) Instead of
(D) Out of respect for
- 130.** The board of trustees took a ----- to decide who would replace the retiring company president.
- (A) vote
(B) summary
(C) program
(D) conference

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following notice.



NOTE: All Eddington's Membership Card Holders

----- We will be adjusting the frequency that point accumulation statements are sent to our **131.** members. From January 1, statements will be mailed every six months instead of quarterly. ----- this change, members may continue to log in at www.eddingtons.com/members to find **132.** current details. You can ----- your accumulated points and see what rewards are available in **133.** exchange for them through your online account. Or you can call us during business hours at 555-4955, and we will give you a total. -----, you can drop by a service counter at any **134.** Eddington's Department Store, and one of our staff will inform you of your current total.

- 131.** (A) We no longer accept membership applications.
 (B) Eddington's is set to introduce a change to its membership program.
 (C) We apologize for the recent difficulties with our card payment system.
 (D) Eddington's Department Store has a special promotion for point cards.
- 132.** (A) Apart from
 (B) In case of
 (C) Regardless of
 (D) On behalf of

- 133.** (A) submit
 (B) monitor
 (C) mediate
 (D) convey
- 134.** (A) Consequently
 (B) Nevertheless
 (C) Moreover
 (D) Occasionally

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 135-138 refer to the following letter.



Claire Staley
874 Country Lane
Stillwater, OK 74074

Dear Ms. Staley,

Best Link Telecom recently upgraded its network and is offering high-speed Internet in your area. We began delivering service ----- July 17.
135.

Best Link ----- fast and reliable service for the lowest cost. We promise to match the price of
136.
any competitor charging less than us.

As our customer, you may use our online storage services for free. Whether you're
downloading videos and photos or sharing your work, you'll be able to get it done in less time
than ever. -----
137.

And those already using our telephone service can get a discount of 20 percent by upgrading
to a high-speed Internet package. The reduced rates will be reflected in your ----- for the
138.
following month.

Please call 555-1573 during regular business hours to arrange an installation appointment.

Yours truly,

George Hyde
Best Link Telecom Sales

- 135.** (A) to
(B) within
(C) on
(D) off

- 136.** (A) improves
(B) guarantees
(C) demands
(D) receives

- 137.** (A) This service is no longer available in

your area.
(B) Your bill will vary based on how many
files you store.
(C) This will cause the cost of computers
to be cut.
(D) Our high-speed Internet service can
handle it all.

- 138.** (A) password
(B) statement
(C) demonstration
(D) repair

Questions 139-142 refer to the following article.



City Officials Close to Selecting Developers for Downtown Building

Marinville officials have shortlisted developers they are considering to redo the Halpern building. There are now only three ----- remaining from an initial 25.
139.

As stipulated when the project first started, the firms left in the running must now add more detail to the plans they submitted at the beginning of the year. In their ----- presentations,
140. they should demonstrate that they can meet all of the board's remodeling requirements. -----. "If all goes well," says Brian Schmidt, director of the Marinville Downtown Authority,
141. "We'll select the most ----- candidate, draw up an agreement, and get started before the
142. year is out."

TEST
1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

ها커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

139. (A) obstacles
(B) agencies
(C) locations
(D) questionnaires
140. (A) preceding
(B) general
(C) forthcoming
(D) incomplete

141. (A) The candidates all came up with compelling final proposals.
(B) They hoped to develop a construction plan at that time.
(C) The deadline was extended to allow for additional projects.
(D) A complete budget and detailed blueprints must also be included in the proposal.
142. (A) impression
(B) impressionable
(C) impressed
(D) impressive

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 143-146 refer to the following e-mail.



To: Anthony Lilly <AnthonyLilly@hotline.com>
From: Customer Service <CS@ComprehensiveAutoIns.com>
Date: November 14
Subject: Name Change

Our records show that you ----- an automobile policy with us. We pride ourselves on keeping
143. customers up-to-date on company business, so we are writing to ----- you that we are
144. changing the name of our company from Comprehensive Auto Insurance to Complete Auto
and Life Insurance.

All of our communications will be labeled with the new name beginning next month. You'll find
our new name on bills, e-mails, letters, claim forms, and on our Web site. -----
145.

At this time, you may also want to take the opportunity to renew your life insurance. ----- an
146. appointment, please reply to this e-mail, and you will be contacted by a representative.

Best Regards,

Customer Service
Comprehensive Auto Insurance

- 143.** (A) had held
(B) will hold
(C) hold
(D) were holding

- 144.** (A) invite
(B) extend
(C) offer
(D) inform

- 145.** (A) They have been sent to the name
 provided on the form.
(B) We will mail them to your residence on
a monthly basis.
(C) They must be submitted in person to
one of our staff.
(D) We will modify our name on our policy
documents as well.

- 146.** (A) Makes
(B) Making
(C) To make
(D) Having made

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following advertisement.

It's time for the annual sale at Shoe Gold!

Buy one pair, get the next pair for 40 PERCENT OFF

Buy a third pair for 50 PERCENT OFF

Buy a fourth pair for 60 PERCENT OFF

We sell the latest designer footwear at discount prices. You won't find a better selection of styles and colors anywhere. Additionally, Shoe Gold carries a variety of adult sizes for men and women. The sale ends August 14, so shop with us today!

Open daily from 10:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.

We accept cash, checks, and credit or debit cards.

Open a Shoe Gold credit card account for an extra

10 percent discount.

Shoe Gold Locations:

1223 Riverside Drive
Minneapolis,
MN 55401

807 Interstate 12
St. Paul,
MN 55519

147. What is being advertised?

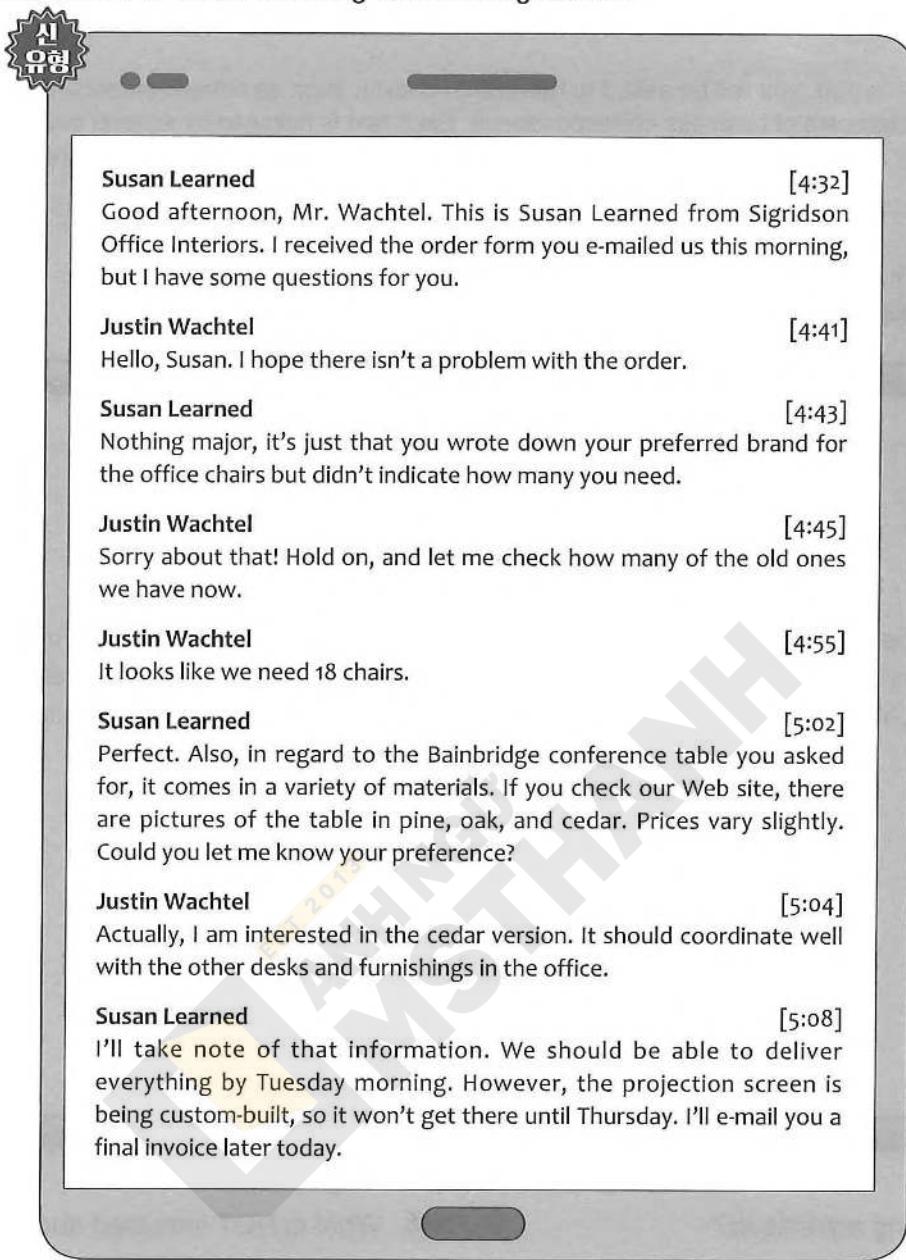
- (A) New locations of a store
- (B) A promotional offer on footwear
- (C) Extended hours for a business
- (D) Refunds on canceled products

148. What is NOT indicated about Shoe Gold?

- (A) It will accept payment by check.
- (B) It carries its own brand of credit card.
- (C) It will match competitors' prices.
- (D) It operates stores in two different locations.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 149-150 refer to the following text message chain.



149. At 4:43, what does Ms. Learned mean when she writes, "Nothing major"?

- (A) An order item was slightly damaged.
- (B) Her company does not sell items in bulk.
- (C) No new items have come into the store.
- (D) There is no serious issue with a purchase request.

150. What is Mr. Wachtel NOT interested in purchasing?

- (A) A conference table
- (B) Some office chairs
- (C) A projection screen
- (D) Some work desks

Questions 151-152 refer to the following notice.

Boardwalk Industries Employee Bulletin Board Posting

Wanted: Used car in good condition

Contact: Roy Long, extension #8113

Post Valid From: June 1 - 30

I am looking for a used car in good condition for my son, who will be going to college in the fall. I would like to buy a four-door vehicle with good gas mileage. The brand of the car is not important as long as it is not in need of major repair. Minor dents and scratches are fine as I have the ability to fix them. I prefer anti-lock brakes and air bags as features for my son's safety. If you have a car that is 4-8 years old and meets the other listed criteria, please call the number above.

151. Why was the notice written?

- (A) To sell a used vehicle
- (B) To advertise repair services
- (C) To find a car for sale
- (D) To announce rental policies

152. What is NOT true about Mr. Long?

- (A) He is concerned about safety.
- (B) He prefers a particular model of car.
- (C) He can perform minor fixes.
- (D) He has a son who will attend university.

TEST
1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 153-155 refer to the following article.

CHANGES IN CCT NEWS

CCT News, the most watched cable news station in the country, has just hired Greg O'Connell to be its new 8 P.M. anchor. Mr. O'Connell is taking over for Pauline Fields, an anchor who retired last month after 20 years on the job.

Mr. O'Connell brings extensive industry experience. A veteran reporter, he began as a community news writer for *Cork County Ledger*, then graduated to editing headline news for five years. Following that, Mr. O'Connell took a job as the assistant news anchor at a local TV station. His broadcasts became increasingly popular, and two years later, he was offered a job as the head anchor at WQZ Nightly News. After 10 years on the job, he left WQZ because of the new position at CCT News.

George McDonough, the head of CCT News, says he couldn't be happier with their new anchor. "I first met Greg while working as a producer at WQZ and have been a fan of his ever since," he says. "He is an exemplary newscaster who brings both charisma and a true investigative spirit to the job."

Mr. O'Connell's first night on the air will be May 7. Until then, Richard Marshall will be filling in as the temporary anchor.

153. What is the main topic of the article?

- (A) A recently created news show
- (B) A retiring cable producer
- (C) A newly hired employee
- (D) A change in broadcast time

154. What is indicated about George McDonough?

- (A) He is the head of the *Cork County Ledger*.
- (B) He is serving as a temporary anchor.
- (C) He will take over Ms. Fields' job.
- (D) He worked with Mr. O'Connell before.

155. What was Mr. O'Connell's most recent job?

- (A) Staff writer
- (B) News editor
- (C) Broadcaster
- (D) Producer

Questions 156-157 refer to the following online form.

SEASIDE HALF MARATHON

Register now for the Seaside Half Marathon and receive a free T-shirt and other items in the mail! Once you submit your payment, your name and information will be entered into our system, and you will be e-mailed an identification number. Please keep this number as you will need to provide it to one of our volunteer attendants before the race.

General information:

Name: Robert Joyce

Address: 3322 Hanover Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61101

Would you like to receive a free T-shirt, water bottle, and headband?

YES NO

Would you like to receive e-mail updates about other races and events?

YES NO

If so, please enter your e-mail here:

rjoyce@fastmail.com

Payment information:

Credit Card Debit Card

Company: UNITED EXPRESS

Card number: 4916190151241431

Security code: 662 Expiration date: 06/20

Billing address: Same as home address

Join hundreds of amateur and professional runners from across the nation for the half marathon on June 28, in Erie Shore, Ohio. Please remember to drink plenty of water and eat healthy food before the day of the race. Attendants will be on hand in case of heat exhaustion and other medical difficulties.

REGISTER

156. What is indicated about the Seaside Half Marathon?

- (A) It starts at 12:30 in the afternoon.
- (B) It is an annual event in Erie Shore.
- (C) It accepts entrants from around the country.
- (D) It will be broadcast live on television.

157. What will be sent to Robert Joyce's house?

- (A) An identification number
- (B) A pair of running shoes
- (C) An article of clothing
- (D) A payment receipt

TEST
1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 100제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 158-161 refer to the following information.

www.bennetthouse.org/visit

[HOME](#) | [VISIT](#) | [HISTORY](#) | [MAP/LOCATION](#) | [CONTACT](#)

Visitors and tour groups are welcome to view Bennett House from Tuesday through Saturday from 10 A.M. until 5 P.M. Groups of 10 or more are asked to make reservations a day in advance. Those who fail to do so may face significant waiting times. Admission is free, but cash boxes are located at the entrance and gift shop, where donations are gratefully accepted.

Bennett House can also arrange guided visits for students or tour groups for a flat fee of \$25. — [1] —. All guests will receive informational brochures, which include history and facts about the Victorian-era home and the art and furniture contained in the rooms. — [2] —. The brochures contain pictures and short biographies of the house's former inhabitants as well. — [3] —.

A gift boutique and a tea shop are located near the exit. Postcards, souvenirs, T-shirts, tins of English teas, and teacups are available for purchase. — [4] —. The gift shop will not be open during the off-season from January through March, but the rest of our facilities will remain in operation. Bennett House closes on all national holidays.

158. What advice is included in the information?

- (A) Using coupons for purchases in the gift shop
- (B) Booking ahead of time for large groups
- (C) Making reservations for weekend visits
- (D) Following a designated path through the building

159. What is available for an additional charge?

- (A) Promotional materials containing pictures
- (B) Guided tours of the home
- (C) Admission to a photography exhibit
- (D) Shipping of purchased souvenirs

160. What is NOT indicated about Bennett House?

- (A) It sells keepsakes through a retail establishment.
- (B) It offers descriptive pamphlets to all guests.
- (C) It closes temporarily during periods with few tourists.
- (D) It accepts donations instead of charging admission.

161. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

 “All proceeds from items sold go towards the preservation of this historic building.”

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

Questions 162-164 refer to the following memo.

To: All Staff
From: Angela Romanov, Office Manager
Subject: Building improvements

Dear all,

Please remember that the renovation of the entire headquarters building will begin two weeks from now. The work will take place one floor at a time, starting on the fifth and moving downward. Each floor is scheduled to take one week to finish. I've discussed this with the team leaders, and a solution has been reached for dealing with workspace concerns during this time.

While your floor is being renovated, space will be made available for you in the conference rooms on the third floor. When it comes time to renovate the third floor, employees who normally work there will be redistributed throughout the rest of the building. We are hoping this will not present any problems since there are only a dozen employees who permanently work on that floor. Those staff members are asked to wait for further instructions from their team leader.

I apologize in advance for any inconvenience this situation may create over the coming weeks. I am confident that we can all work together to make the process go as smoothly as possible. If you have any further queries, please contact your team leaders.

Thank you,

Angela Romanov

162. Why was the memo written?

- (A) To arrange a meeting about future renovations
- (B) To discuss recent employee complaints
- (C) To remind employees about some renewal work
- (D) To ask for suggestions about a redevelopment project

163. What is indicated about the building?

- (A) It is a five-story structure.
- (B) It will be demolished next year.
- (C) It is three decades old.
- (D) It has one conference room on each floor.

164. What are the employees on the third floor asked to do?

- (A) Report their concerns to the renovation crew leader
- (B) Assist with presentations in the conference room
- (C) Expect forthcoming details from their supervisor
- (D) Distribute copies of the office manager's instructions

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

에이스토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 165-167 refer to the following Web page.

HOME ABOUT MENUS CONTACT

Welcome to Lunch on Demand, where the food is both on demand and in demand!

From August 8, you won't need to wait in long lines anymore to get your food. Simply browse Lunch on Demand's current menu, place an order, and pay on our Web site. We'll give you a confirmation number and the time that your food will be ready. Turn up at our location at the time we provide, tell us your number, and we'll give you back a box of the tastiest, healthiest food you'll find anywhere downtown.

Our menu changes on a weekly basis but always includes the dishes listed below:

SOUPS – We combine the freshest vegetables, beans or lentils for protein, and nutritious rice noodles to fill you up until dinner. Perfect for vegetarians.

PANINIS – Only the finest wholemeal bread is used to make our great variety of toasted sandwiches. Served with sweet potato fries.

STEWES AND CURRIES – If you're looking for something more substantial, our stews and curries are perfect! They come with rice or bread on the side.

SALADS – For those who are health-conscious, we combine crisp and crunchy greens and other vegetables with our special low-fat salad dressings.

Throughout August, we are giving our registered customers a \$10 coupon for every new customer they encourage to sign up. Click [here](#) for details.

165. What is given to customers when they place an order?

- (A) A payment receipt
- (B) A time to pick up a purchase
- (C) An estimated delivery fee
- (D) An updated menu

166. How can customers qualify to receive a coupon?

- (A) By placing a minimum order
- (B) By getting others to join a Web site
- (C) By registering before a deadline
- (D) By ordering food from a specific location

167. What is NOT indicated about Lunch on Demand?

- (A) It is suitable for those who don't eat meat.
- (B) It alters its menu every week.
- (C) It can customize all its menu items.
- (D) It serves accompaniments with some dishes.

Questions 168-171 refer to the following text-message chain.

신
유령

HELEN COULTER [July 15, 9:54 A.M.] I hope you are all having a good break. I just heard back from the producer of *Timelight* this morning, and they would like to extend Kitchen Belle's catering contract for another two years. The studio has renewed the TV series. Shall we keep the same schedule as last year, or would you like to switch times?

ELAINE PAINTER [July 15, 10:00 A.M.] That's great news! It will guarantee the business a steady income. I know Henry Lincoln usually does breakfast, but as long as he doesn't have a problem with it, can I take the morning shift instead of lunch this time?

GRAHAM FULTON [July 15, 10:04 A.M.] It's fine by him. He's with me now and just told me so, Elaine. He'd actually prefer midday. As for me, I want to stick with the breakfast shift. Will there be any extra evening shoots this year?

HELEN COULTER [July 15, 10:05 A.M.] So Elaine and Graham can do the 7:30-11:00 shift, and Henry and I will do 11:30-3:30. There will be some evening shifts for extra pay, but none that will end past midnight. In addition, the show will also be filmed outside the studio this season, so we'll have to make adjustments. Anyway, we can discuss that issue when we return from vacation next week.

ELAINE PAINTER [July 15, 10:07 A.M.] Will the number of cast and crew be the same?

GRAHAM FULTON [July 15, 10:07 A.M.] It sounds like more work than last year.

HELEN COULTER [July 15, 10:08 A.M.] Yes, Elaine. There will be a total of 88 to feed rather than 67. And Graham, I think it will be more work. But they are paying us more, so I think we can afford to hire a couple of food preparation assistants.

Send

TEST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
하카스토익 실전 100제 2 Reading

168. At 10:04 A.M., what does Mr. Fulton most likely mean when he writes, "It's fine by him"?

- (A) He suggests Ms. Painter trade shifts with a coworker.
(B) His schedule change must be approved by Ms. Coulter.
(C) He is also interested in working during breakfast hours.
(D) His coworker finds Ms. Painter's request acceptable.

169. When will Mr. Lincoln start his regular shifts next season?

- (A) At 7:30 A.M.
(B) At 11:00 A.M.
(C) At 11:30 A.M.
(D) At 3:30 P.M.

170. What is implied about *Timelight*?

- (A) It will occasionally have production work at night.
(B) It reduced the size of its staff.
(C) It will film all scenes in a television studio.
(D) It will premiere on television next year.

171. What will happen next week at Kitchen Belle?

- (A) A list of crew members will be finalized.
(B) A couple of new assistants will be hired.
(C) Some team members will return from a holiday.
(D) Some executives will be stopping by for a meeting.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 172-175 refer to the following memo.

MEMO

To: All advertising department staff
From: Eleanor Danes, director of advertising

As you may know, our department will be divided into two. Starting from the beginning of next month, all staff involved in online advertising will have their own office space located on the second floor, and the division will be called the "online promotions department." — [1] —. Remaining staff will stay in the current space on the third floor, and the division will continue to be called the "advertising department."

On February 27 and 28, movers will be relocating office furniture and equipment. All staff members working in online promotions are asked to clear their desks of all items and put them in the plastic crates that will be provided on Friday, February 26. — [2] —. When you arrive at the office on March 1, signs listing assigned workspaces will be placed by the department's main doors. — [3] —.

The split will also affect the workspace locations of some staff remaining on the third floor. Employees who are members of the teams headed by Timothy Wendell, Sinead Barry, and Gina Jong will be moved to different desks. — [4] —. Please have your belongings packed by February 26 as well.

Thanks for your cooperation.

172. What is the main purpose of the memo?

- (A) To announce a series of promotions
- (B) To remind staff about policy changes
- (C) To provide relocation instructions to staff
- (D) To introduce new employees

173. What will happen by March 1?

- (A) New equipment will be delivered.
- (B) Workspace assignments will be posted.
- (C) An office will close temporarily.
- (D) Workers will complete renovations.

174. What is true about the advertising department?

- (A) One of its teams will be transferred to the marketing department.
- (B) Its employees on the third floor will take a day off on February 26.
- (C) It will be split up into two groups that will work on different floors.
- (D) One of its staff members will become the manager of online promotions.

175. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

“Plastic containers for storing belongings will also be provided to these employees.”

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 176-180 refer to the following e-mails.

To: Rebecca Katrinsky <r.katrinsky@turnipbooks.com>
From: Timothy Soranes <tsoranes05@mail.net>
Date: September 15
Subject: Freelancer for new project
Attachment: Carl_Deluth_article

Hi Rebecca,

How has everything been going? I heard that you are working on a children's e-book project over at Turnip, and I am wondering if you are still looking for a freelance illustrator to help out. My friend, Carl Deluth, wrote to me recently and mentioned that he was seeking some part-time work.

Carl has done artwork for children's literature and comic books for over eight years. His drawings were even featured in an exhibition last year at the Corander Museum of Modern Art. I've attached an article from a local newspaper for your reference. It discusses some of his most recent work.

Also, Carl mentioned that he was curious about the project schedule and timing. If you think he would be a good fit for the project, you may contact him directly at carldel@genericpost.com, and he can send you a résumé and samples of his work. Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Best,

Tim

To: Carl Deluth <carldel@genericpost.com>
From: Rebecca Katrinsky <r.katrinsky@turnipbooks.com>
Date: September 18
Subject: Freelance position for new project

Dear Mr. Deluth,

Thank you for forwarding me a copy of your résumé and some pictures of your previous work. I've had a look through everything, as well as an attachment forwarded to me by your friend, Mr. Soranes. My colleagues and I are very impressed with your work and accomplishments.

In regard to the details of Turnip's ongoing project, the stories are 12 pages long with one main illustration on each page. We may request that the images span across two pages, however. The artwork will be used in our e-books as well as in some educational games we are developing, so the completed files need to be provided in the proper formats.

As to our work process for freelance illustrators, we will first provide you with art descriptions and give you five business days to provide us with sketches. We will give you feedback within two business days, and you will need to make the necessary adjustments and do drawing and coloring within nine business days. We will complete a final review within two business days and make requests for minor adjustments which you'll have one business day to carry those out.

Should this be of interest of you, please let me know, and I will arrange for an interview. Information regarding payment and a contract can be discussed at that time.

Regards,

Rebecca Katrinsky

- 176.** Why did Mr. Soranes write to Ms. Katrinsky?
- (A) To inquire about his job application
 - (B) To refer a friend for a position
 - (C) To follow up on an ongoing project
 - (D) To invite a colleague to an exhibit
- 177.** In the first e-mail, the word “concerns” in paragraph 3, line 3, is closest in meaning to
- (A) opinions
 - (B) problems
 - (C) inclinations
 - (D) enterprises
- 178.** What is suggested about Ms. Katrinsky?
- (A) She showed an article about Mr. Deluth to her colleagues.
 - (B) She saw some of Mr. Deluth’s artwork at a museum exhibit.
 - (C) She requested further references from former employers.
 - (D) She required an artist to work for a period of one month.
- 179.** What is true about Turnip’s ongoing book project?
- (A) It is broken up into 12 different stories.
 - (B) It uses characters from an existing series.
 - (C) It might require illustrations that spread across two pages.
 - (D) It will be released in monthly installments.
- 180.** How much time is an illustrator given to make final revisions?
- (A) One day
 - (B) Two days
 - (C) Five days
 - (D) Nine days

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

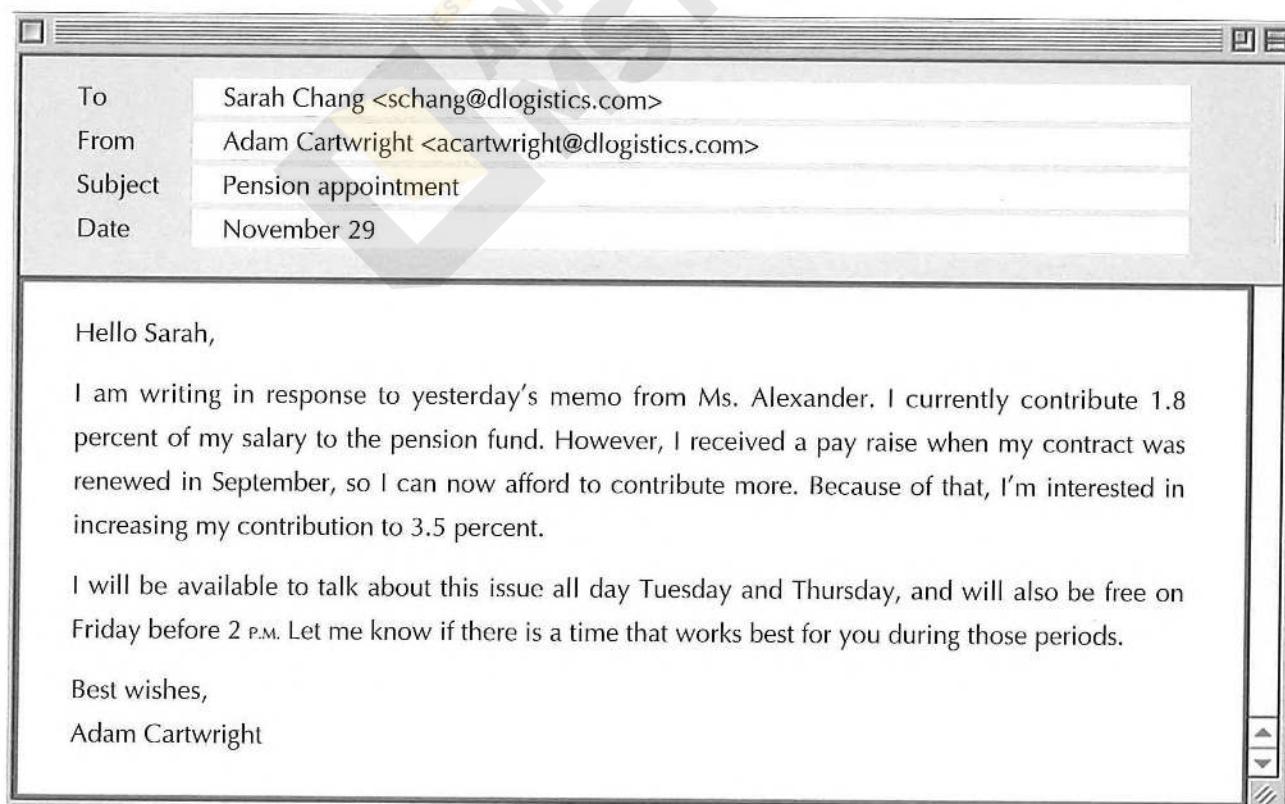
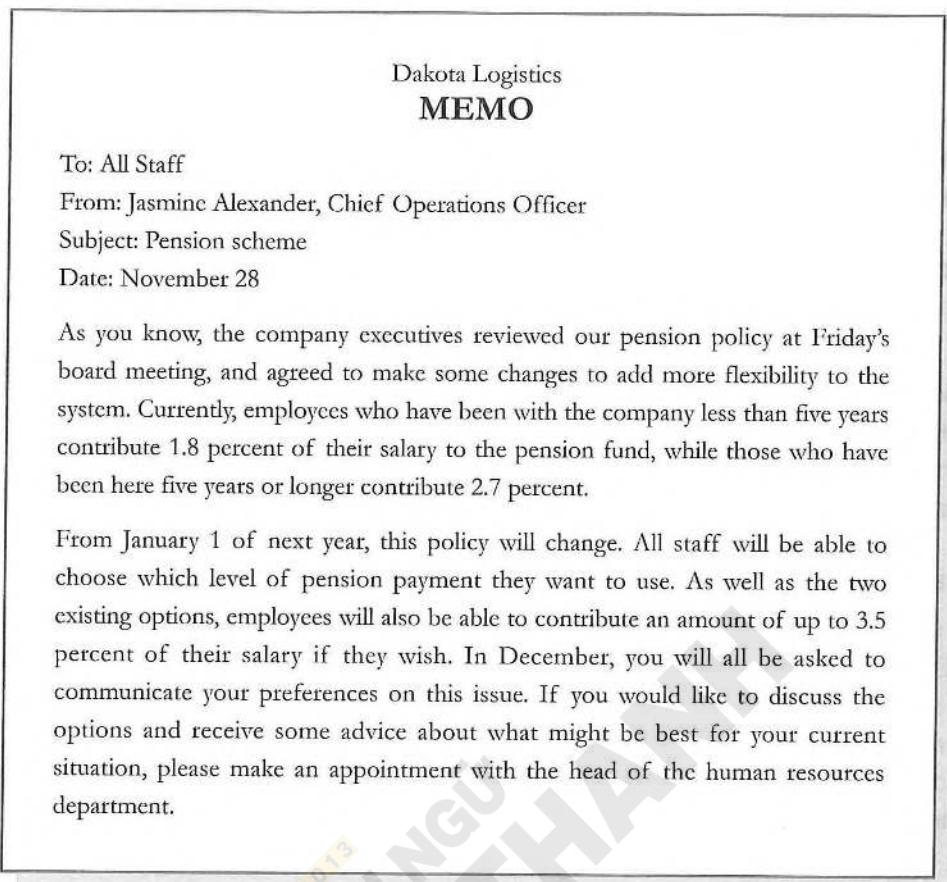
9

10

هاوس 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 181-185 refer to the following memo and e-mail.



181. What is suggested about employees at Dakota Logistics?
- (A) They can only change a contribution amount during contract negotiations.
 - (B) They have about a month to act on revised policy.
 - (C) They can arrange to have payments deducted automatically.
 - (D) They complained about a former company policy.
182. What is implied about Mr. Cartwright?
- (A) He is being considered for a major promotion.
 - (B) He has been with the company for less than five years.
 - (C) He will be transferred to other department next week.
 - (D) He has completed a performance evaluation form.
183. Based on the memo, what will change at the beginning of next year?
- (A) The sum that workers can put toward a pension
 - (B) The bonuses employees are given for performing well
 - (C) The number of years needed to qualify for a program
 - (D) The method by which payments must be made

184. What is Mr. Cartwright hoping to do?
- (A) Increase the number of his working hours
 - (B) Get an extension on the deadline for a task
 - (C) Pay the maximum amount toward a pension scheme
 - (D) Take a temporary leave of absence from work
185. What is indicated about Ms. Chang?
- (A) She requested a meeting with Mr. Cartwright.
 - (B) She schedules appointments for Ms. Alexander.
 - (C) She is usually unavailable in the afternoons.
 - (D) She is in charge of a department at Dakota Logistics.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 186-190 refer to the following announcement, e-mail, and information.



Association of Materials Engineers (AME)
9th Annual Eastern Regional Conference
March 10 to 11 | Clifton, New Jersey

Organized by the New Jersey Chapter of AME and hosted by the Clifton University College of Materials Science and Engineering, the 9th Annual Eastern Regional Conference provides an opportunity for engineers and scientists to learn about new technologies and network with their peers. Join practical workshops, hear about the latest research, and build relationships with stakeholders and representatives from various sectors.

Additionally, the New Jersey Chapter is pleased to continue supporting the High School Engineering Outreach Program as part of the conference. High school students in the area will be invited to participate in planned activities to learn about various aspects of the materials engineering profession. The program includes a special luncheon where students can interact with practicing engineers.

Businesses are also invited to run advertisements in our program brochure or display promotional banners at the venue. If your company is interested in doing so to support this event, please contact event coordinator Melinda Rose at m.rose@ame.org. For all other information, visit our Web site at www.ame.org/conference.

To: Melinda Rose <m.rose@ame.org>
From: Paula Vance <p.vance@hiller.com>
Date: January 22
Subject: Conference

Dear Ms. Rose,

Thank you for processing our request. A digital copy of the full-page advertisement meant for inclusion in your brochure has been attached. Other marketing materials will be sent in a separate e-mail as soon as they are finalized. I also received the four conference tickets as part of the benefits package. Incidentally, I'd like to inquire about the price of obtaining full conference tickets on the day of the event. A colleague from an affiliated company in Europe is interested in attending, but he cannot be sure of his availability until a few days before the event. He is not yet a member of the AME but belongs to the European Society of Engineers, with whom we will be working closely on a future project.

I appreciate your assistance and look forward to hearing from you shortly.

Paula Vance
Senior engineer
Hiller Engineering

Association of Materials Engineers (AME)
9th Annual Eastern Regional Conference

Registration Fees

One-day registration

	Early	Regular	On-site
Member	\$150	\$230	\$285
Non-member	\$175	\$255	\$310
Student*	\$45	\$75	\$100

Two-day registration

	Early	Regular	On-site
Member	\$225	\$340	\$425
Non-member	\$265	\$380	\$460
Student*	\$75	\$95	\$120

The deadline for early registration is on January 24, and February 16 is the deadline for regular registration.

*Prices shown are for both graduate and undergraduate students enrolled in any science or engineering program around the country. High school students attending as part of our outreach program may enter free.

186. According to the announcement, what is NOT included in the 9th Annual Eastern Regional Conference?

(A) Networking opportunities
(B) A lunch with students
(C) A tour of a facility
(D) Learning sessions

187. What is indicated about Hiller Engineering?

(A) It signed up for a session through a Web site.
(B) It plans to open an exhibit booth.
(C) It registered as a conference sponsor.
(D) It is sending all of its employees to an event.

188. What can Ms. Rose expect to receive from Ms. Vance?

(A) A list of names
(B) Copies of a contract
(C) A product brochure
(D) Further promotional documents

189. What is mentioned about the conference fees?

(A) They cannot be refunded after having been paid.
(B) They do not apply to participants of the AME's high school program.
(C) They are lower for high school students than college students.
(D) They may be discounted for people who apply in groups.

190. How much will Ms. Vance's colleague have to pay for his ticket?

(A) \$230
(B) \$310
(C) \$380
(D) \$460

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 191-195 refer to the following advertisement, e-mail, and program.



Grand Deville Hotel: Five-Star Accommodation on the Vancouver Waterfront

The Grand Deville Hotel is opening at the end of August, and we are excited about offering our guests the best experience in downtown Vancouver. Our 10-story facility has already been receiving positive coverage in numerous publications, and our rooms are almost fully booked for the first two weeks.

Some of our amenities include:

- A large indoor swimming pool and exercise room, both of which every guest can use free of charge
- Single rooms starting at \$100 a night and double rooms starting at \$160 a night
- A restaurant and event space, La Vie Boheme, that serves a variety of dishes from around the globe
- A conference room with a 100-person capacity, a salon with a 50-person capacity, a boardroom with a 60-person capacity, and a ballroom with a 200-person capacity
- A hot tub and a minibar in every room
- Cable television with over 300 channels

Don't wait — book your room today by visiting www.devillevancouver.co.ca or by calling 555-9532. If you have any questions, send an e-mail to questions@devillevancouver.co.ca.



TO: <questions@devillevancouver.co.ca>
FROM: Derek Raymond <draymond@bcinstitute.co.ca>
SUBJECT: Some queries
DATE: August 30

My name is Derek Raymond, and I'm an employee at the Biological Research Center at the British Columbia Technology Institute (BCTI). Several members of our center recently won a prestigious science award. We plan to celebrate this momentous occasion with a banquet. We would like to book a space that is large enough for about 150 guests. If that's possible, we will be holding our event on September 27 at your hotel.

Also, some of my colleagues and I would like to stay the night. Please let me know if there are any rooms still available for that date. If so, I think eight single rooms would suit our requirements.

Regards,

Derek Raymond

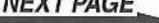
**BCTI Biological Research Center
STAFF RECOGNITION BANQUET:**

For Pine Beetle Research Team
September 27, 7:00 P.M., Grand Deville Hotel

- 7:00 P.M.** Opening remarks, Josh Rainer, Director of BCTI Biological Research Center
- 7:15 P.M.** Dinner* service, meal provided by La Vie Boheme
- 8:15 P.M.** Presentation of certificates of appreciation and bonuses to team members and team leader
- 9:00 P.M.** Talk by team leader Edwina Paige on her team's award-winning work using technology that halts deforestation brought on by pine beetles
- 9:15 P.M.** Live performance by band The Fulstone Trio playing favorite jazz numbers

*Please check menu cards on the table for fish, meat, and vegetarian options. Check your preference and hand the card to your server. Guests staying overnight will also be provided a complimentary buffet breakfast between 7 A.M. and 11 A.M. the next day.

- 191.** According to the advertisement, what is true about Vancouver?
- (A) It hosted a large number of tourists over the past year.
 - (B) A new building will be opened in its city center.
 - (C) A waterfront area is being developed for visitor activities.
 - (D) It is a frequent location for conferences and conventions.
- 192.** What is NOT a feature of the Grand Deville Hotel?
- (A) An establishment serving international cuisines
 - (B) A large selection of television channels
 - (C) Outdoor sports and recreation facilities
 - (D) Bar items in private rooms
- 193.** In the e-mail, the word "momentous" in paragraph 1, line 3, is closest in meaning to
- (A) within a brief period of time
 - (B) of extreme necessity
 - (C) of considerable significance
 - (D) within the realm of possibility
- 194.** Where in the hotel will the celebration probably be held?
- (A) In the conference room
 - (B) In the restaurant
 - (C) In the boardroom
 - (D) In the ballroom
- 195.** What can be inferred about Derek Raymond?
- (A) He selected the musical entertainment for a celebration.
 - (B) He was recently honored for a research achievement.
 - (C) He can have a free breakfast on September 28.
 - (D) He is the head of a technological research center.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 196-200 refer to the following notice, Web page, and text message.



NOTICE

Please be informed that subway maintenance work will commence at Ratner, Sofner, and Hambrick stations on Monday, August 15. Repairs are expected to continue for two weeks until August 28. The crews' working hours are between 7 A.M. and 6 P.M. There will be some noise in the vicinity, but workers will attempt to keep disturbances to a minimum. During this period, service at these stations will be suspended to facilitate the work. For the convenience of commuters who use these stops, the Wymore Public Transportation Office will be providing alternative transport. For more information, please visit its Web site at www.wymorepublictransport.com/announcements. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause but are sure the renovations to the aging stations' facilities will be appreciated once complete.

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the following content:

Wymore Public Transportation Office

[Home](#) | [About us](#) | [Online services](#) | **Announcements** | [Contact](#)

Announcement:

Date of Issue: August 5

ALTERNATIVE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

As announced earlier this week, repairs will be conducted at the Ratner, Sofner, and Hambrick subway stations beginning on August 15. For your convenience, buses will be serving the following routes from 5:30 A.M. to midnight:

- Ratner to and from Sofner: Bus 23
- Ratner to and from Hambrick: Bus 24
- Sofner to and from Hambrick: Bus 25
- Ratner to and from Grand Central: Bus 26

These bus routes are temporary and will be available only until the day after the maintenance work is completed. Click on "buses" above in the drop-down menu under "Online Services" to find maps that show the exact locations of bus stops at all the affected stations. For more information, call 555-1001 during office hours.

From: Jill Addis (555-2737)
To: Nick Lieb (555-0320)

Received: August 16, 3:35 P.M.

Mr. Lieb, I've made lunch reservations at Di Paolo's Italian restaurant for 1:00 P.M. When you meet me, we can go over the Cross Media contract together. I sent you the restaurant's address earlier. It's right across the street from Grand Central station, so I suggest using public transportation to get there. You'll have to take one of the temporary buses as Ratner is the station closest to you, though. You can visit the transportation office's Web site to find out which bus to take. Anyway, see you on Thursday!

- 196.** According to the notice, what is true about the maintenance on the subway stations?
- It is being carried out due to residents' complaints.
 - It is not expected to begin until August 28.
 - It will result in noise during working hours.
 - It will be suspended for a period of two weeks.
- 197.** What is indicated on the Web page?
- Late evening bus service is usually not available.
 - Locations of temporary bus stops are accessible online.
 - The concluding date of the maintenance work is undecided.
 - Passengers can use their subway passes on the bus.
- 198.** When will the temporary bus service end?
- On August 15
 - On August 16
 - On August 28
 - On August 29

199. Which bus will Mr. Lieb most likely take?

- Bus 23
- Bus 24
- Bus 25
- Bus 26

200. What is suggested about Mr. Lieb?

- He is applying for a job with Cross Media.
- He will meet with Ms. Addis over lunch.
- He notified Ms. Addis about a service interruption.
- He made changes to an earlier appointment.

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.324 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.345 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기
* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 03은 무사히 잘 마치셨죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

1. 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

2. 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

3. 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

4. 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

5. Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 자문이 없었다.

예 아니오

6. 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

* 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그래야만 발전할 수 있습니다.

TEST 04

Part 5

Part 6  신유형

Part 7  신유형

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

1. 휴대 전화의 전원을 끄셨나요? 예
2. Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
3. 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 ___시 ___분입니다.
테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

101. The airline's newly opened lounge in the international terminal can ----- hold up to 100 travelers.
(A) comfortably
(B) comfortable
(C) comforts
(D) comforted
102. Bryant Cosmetics' marketing team developed a promotional campaign by -----, rather than outsourcing the work.
(A) theirs
(B) them
(C) themselves
(D) they
103. The human resources director asked for a complete ----- of each staff member hired since January.
(A) alliance
(B) evaluation
(C) operation
(D) leadership
104. Those wishing to participate in the sales ----- that will be held in the coming month must sign up by noon on Wednesday.
(A) training
(B) trained
(C) trainer
(D) trains
105. Everyone attending one of Stanton Home's real estate investment workshops will be ----- the chance to apply for a loan.
(A) distributed
(B) declared
(C) donated
(D) offered
106. The city council will not consider a project proposal until its ----- has been determined by an advisory committee.
(A) pricey
(B) priced
(C) pricing
(D) pricier
107. The train from Pittsburgh to Chamberlin travels ----- slowly because it has to make a lot of stops.
(A) very
(B) far
(C) such
(D) many
108. Patrons who want a refund or exchange must make a request at the customer service center within one month ----- the date of purchase.
(A) from
(B) at
(C) before
(D) between

- 109.** Audience members ----- to switch off all electronic devices if they attend any of the presentations scheduled throughout the conference.
- (A) to remind
(B) are reminded
(C) will be reminding
(D) reminding
- 110.** The tour guide gave assurances and said that the group would not depart for its destination until everyone was definitely ----- the boat.
- (A) aboard
(B) among
(C) below
(D) away
- 111.** Those who volunteered to work at the festival were given free T-shirts and gift certificates out of ----- for their efforts.
- (A) appreciative
(B) appreciate
(C) appreciation
(D) appreciatively
- 112.** The meals served at Nightinvale's take a ----- long time to cook, compared to other restaurants.
- (A) related
(B) relative
(C) relations
(D) relatively
- 113.** After much discussion about the office's slow Internet connection, it was decided that the ----- solution would be to find a different provider.
- (A) simplify
(B) simply
(C) simplification
(D) simplest
- 114.** Luxus Lotion is available ----- at Dashney Department Stores and cannot be found anywhere else.
- (A) heavily
(B) moderately
(C) exclusively
(D) additionally
- 115.** Mr. Chang asked the other board members to think about ----- they would like to nominate as the next chairperson.
- (A) whom
(B) which
(C) that
(D) whose
- 116.** The evaluator found that Ms. Benning was highly ----- of leading a group and suggested she begin training for a managerial position.
- (A) persuasive
(B) grounded
(C) confidential
(D) capable
- 117.** ----- several complaints about the new security system, Chambers Corporation has decided to continue using it for now.
- (A) In spite of
(B) Because
(C) Except for
(D) Close to
- 118.** Even after presenting a ----- case to the board, Mr. Wright failed to persuade them to invest in the development project.
- (A) ruling
(B) shifting
(C) convincing
(D) limiting
- 119.** The bank officer ----- that it would take Mr. Gordon two more years to settle his remaining debt if he continued to repay it in small amounts.
- (A) divided
(B) deducted
(C) calculated
(D) prolonged

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

- 120.** The purchasing manager can only order parts from companies that are found ----- the company's list of approved suppliers.
- (A) on
(B) by
(C) with
(D) around
- 121.** Lawrence Graham leased his new office space two weeks ago, but he has ----- to move his firm to the location.
- (A) also
(B) ever
(C) yet
(D) always
- 122.** After buying out its closest rival, Tele-SA will undoubtedly become South Africa's ----- mobile telecommunications provider.
- (A) identical
(B) broad
(C) dominant
(D) similar
- 123.** ----- Patterson Coffeehouse only has one branch in Australia, it plans to open six new stores by the conclusion of the fiscal year.
- (A) Once
(B) As
(C) After
(D) Like
- 124.** When Rubicon Bank's growth rate is announced publicly next week, the information ----- a lot of interest from stock investors.
- (A) had attracted
(B) attracted
(C) attracting
(D) will attract
- 125.** In his latest book, journalist Peter Ormond gives a ----- account of his experiences working in South America.
- (A) fascination
(B) fascinating
(C) fascinated
(D) fascinatedly
- 126.** In a gesture of goodwill, the San Mateo High School will ----- allow local residents to use its sports facilities on weekends.
- (A) generously
(B) accidentally
(C) immensely
(D) intensively
- 127.** The public's reactions to the monument in Penn Park reveal a difference in ----- regarding how they feel tax money should be spent.
- (A) imagination
(B) perspective
(C) overview
(D) reflection
- 128.** The cruise ship coming in from Alaska was nearly three hours late arriving at the port in Vancouver ----- stormy weather conditions at sea.
- (A) at least
(B) in advance
(C) owing to
(D) aside from
- 129.** The ----- argument in favor of reevaluating the company's product lines has to be that sales have been consistently declining for the past two years.
- (A) furthest
(B) deepest
(C) heaviest
(D) strongest
- 130.** Throughout history, scientists have gathered much ----- to support the theory that many animals possess high levels of intelligence.
- (A) idea
(B) time
(C) entertainment
(D) evidence

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following notice.



Parking Notice

Parking along the streets in the Fredericton downtown area is prohibited every second and fourth Tuesday of the month between 8 A.M. and 12 P.M. for cleaning. ----- Anyone who **131.** violates this rule will be ticketed and charged a \$15 penalty for the first three offenses. This must be paid within 30 days of ----- **132.**

City statutes permit vehicle owners to challenge a ticket's validity within the same 30-day period, and owners may make an appeal if they disagree with the outcome. On **133.** violations, vehicles will be towed at the owner's expense. Repeated negligence could also ----- to the suspension of a driver's license. **134.**

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

한국어 스토리 실전 1000제 2 Reading

- 131.** (A) The city had to adjust parking rates every two months.
(B) The city's sanitation vehicles and crews will be working on roadways during this time.
(C) This regulation has been implemented to reduce weekend traffic.
(D) There are several ways you can pay the fees for parking.

- 132.** (A) receipt
(B) receive
(C) receivable
(D) receives

- 133.** (A) flexible
(B) technical
(C) exemplary
(D) subsequent
- 134.** (A) lead
(B) leads
(C) led
(D) leading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 135-138 refer to the following e-mail.



To: Denise Barton <dbarton@officetime.com>
From: Elmer Wittson <elm_witt@wittsons.com>
Date: July 8
Subject: Inquiry

Dear Ms. Barton,

I am writing in regard to one of the ----- advertised in your sales flyer last week. The **135.** Cambridge XD multi-function printer was listed at a discounted price of only \$449. As I have never seen it offered at such a large markdown, I am ----- to buy one. **136.**

However, I noticed the listing says that supplies may be limited. This is not surprising given that it is a very ----- model. ----- I am looking forward to hearing back from you. **137.** **138.**

Thank you,

Elmer Wittson

- 135.** (A) positions
(B) stores
(C) products
(D) venues

- 136.** (A) acceptable
(B) intense
(C) eager
(D) strong

- 137.** (A) popularize
(B) popular
(C) popularly
(D) popularity

- 138.** (A) I sincerely appreciate your business as a first-time client.

- (B) Don't forget to correct any errors before sending the next invoice.
(C) It is fortunate that I was able to buy it last week.
(D) Please let me know if there are any left as soon as possible.

Questions 139-142 refer to the following article.



The Tulsa Airport is getting a major facelift this year, as announced by officials from the Department of Aviation. At a press conference held earlier, spokesperson Oliver Conway shared some details about the project. "In response to ----- growth in regional aviation, city authorities and airport management have decided that now is the time to make renovations. In addition to an extra runway and gate facilities, the airport's interior ----- a significant transformation designed to enhance security and ease passenger flow," he said. The airport was first constructed over four decades ago at a cost of \$11 million, but the cost of the current work is expected to exceed \$1 billion. ----- If all goes according to plan, the new Tulsa Airport will be completed next year. It will ----- state-of-the-art equipment and facilities.

139.

- (A) continue
- (B) continued
- (C) continuation
- (D) continually

- 140.
- (A) to undergo
 - (B) underwent
 - (C) has undergone
 - (D) will undergo

- 141.
- (A) The amount needed has forced officials to cancel the renovation.
 - (B) This figure is reasonable given the project's significant size.
 - (C) This is due to a decrease in the number of transit passengers.
 - (D) Anticipated tourist arrivals could bring added revenues on top of that.

- 142.
- (A) disclose
 - (B) process
 - (C) feature
 - (D) distract

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

에카스토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 143-146 refer to the following letter.



Claire Lewis
Coapow Industries
5411 Superior Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44103

Dear Ms. Lewis,

I am writing in reference to a conversation we had at last year's Food Expo in Beijing. You asked me to contact you if an opportunity ----- business together ever arose.

143.

As it happens, I have since established a cocoa farm and processing plant called Ecuacao near Quito, Ecuador. I recall you mentioning your interest in products ----- from Forastero 144. cocoa beans. It was difficult to grow at first, but I have successfully produced a good quantity of beans, as you can see from the catalog I sent you. Enclosed in the package that came with this letter are some ----- of my products. After trying them, please let me know what you 145. think of the quality. -----, I'm certain our product will add to your revenues.

146.

Thank you, and I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Daniel Gerber

143. (A) conduct
(B) will conduct
(C) conducting
(D) to conduct

144. (A) enjoyed
(B) derived
(C) implemented
(D) prevented

145. (A) descriptions
(B) samples
(C) surveys
(D) formulas

146. (A) Your suggestions for improving the
quality of the beans were very useful to
me.
(B) We produced a smaller quantity than
was originally projected.
(C) I hope you will consider ordering a
supply for your company.
(D) I plan to set up my first factory facilities
with the money.

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following letter.

Mr. Joseph Sawyer
Personnel director
JTLA Financial Services
2278 Maple Court
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701

Dear Mr. Sawyer,

I am writing on behalf of Ms. Alice Glover, who I understand has recently applied for a research analyst position with JTLA. Ms. Glover was employed in a similar capacity with our firm for over five years. As her supervisor throughout that time, I found her to be a model employee and a valuable colleague to work with. As such, I highly recommend her for a position with your company.

Ms. Glover's duties included gathering research data, performing analyses using software, and presenting her findings to senior members of the company. In addition, she excelled at communicating with executives from various levels at client firms. Furthermore, she could be counted on to complete tasks whether working alone or as part of a team.

If there is any other information I can provide, please do not hesitate to contact me further at l.pearson@ambroseconsult.com.

Sincerely,
Leslie Pearson
Ambrose Consulting

147. Why did Ms. Pearson write the letter?

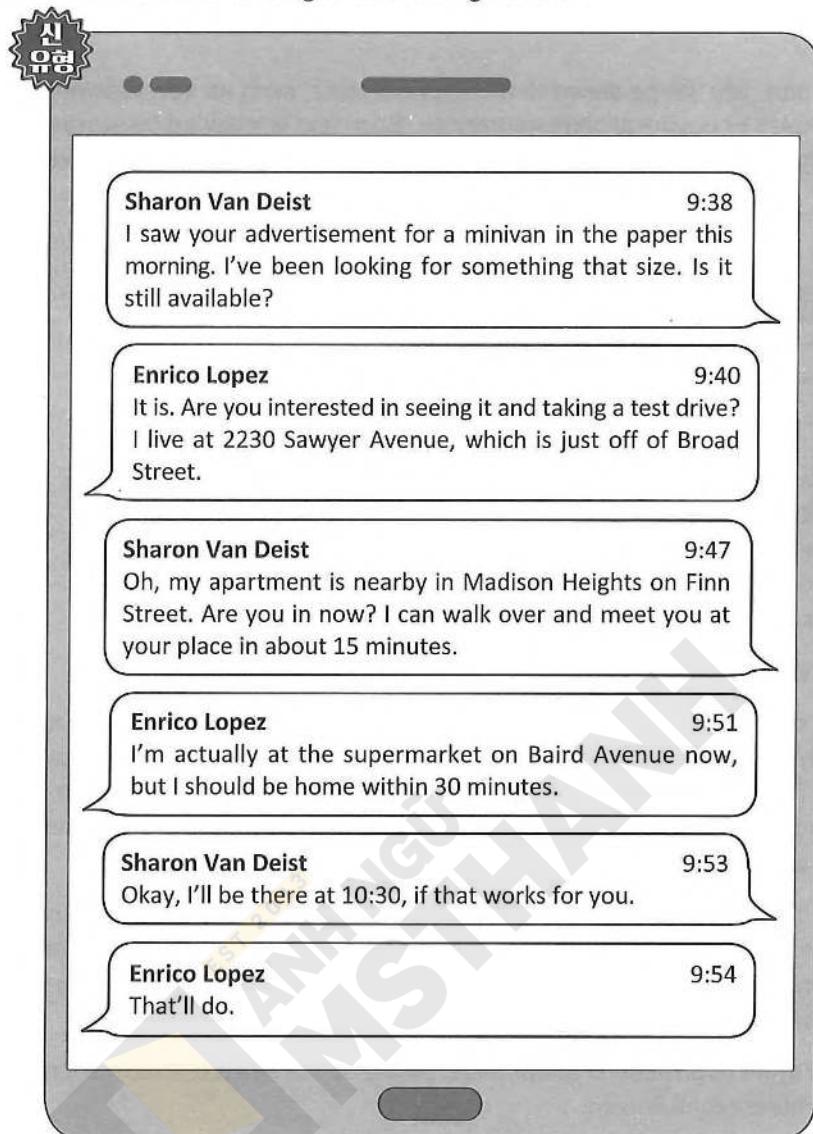
- (A) To ask about a vacant position
- (B) To submit a proposal for a joint project
- (C) To recommend a former staff member for a job
- (D) To gather data for a marketing study

148. What is NOT mentioned about Ms. Glover?

- (A) She has excellent communication skills.
- (B) She was promoted to the level of supervisor.
- (C) She is familiar with software analytic tools.
- (D) She is capable of working well with others.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 149-150 refer to the following text-message chain.



149. What most likely does Ms. Van Deist want to do?

- (A) Look at some minivans at a dealership
- (B) Try out a vehicle that is for sale
- (C) Send a payment for a van purchase
- (D) Pick up some mechanical test results

150. At 9:54, what does Mr. Lopez mean when he writes, "That'll do"?

- (A) He is satisfied with a buyer's offer.
- (B) He has completed all of his errands.
- (C) He is available at a specific time.
- (D) He is certain that a vehicle works.

Questions 151-152 refer to the following notice.

CUSTOMER ADVISORY

Herstel is changing the hours of operation at its after-sales service centers to better suit the needs of clients. Starting October 1, walk-in repair centers will be open from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M., Monday to Friday, and from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. on Saturdays. The centers will remain closed on all Sundays and public holidays, although general inquiries may be made at our stores. To ensure prompt service, customers are encouraged to schedule an appointment prior to bringing their appliances in for repair. For repairs of major appliances such as washing machines and dryers, home visits may now be arranged 24 hours a day, seven days a week at select locations. Please note that visits scheduled after our regular closing time of 8 P.M. will incur additional charges. Please call 555-3030 for a list of locations. To view prices and other terms and conditions, go to www.herstel.com/service.

151. What type of business most likely is Herstel?
- (A) A home furniture store
 - (B) An appliance seller
 - (C) A training center
 - (D) A parking facility
152. Why might customers have to pay an additional fee?
- (A) They live outside the limits of a geographical area.
 - (B) They have older items which require additional work.
 - (C) They have an appointment for after 8 P.M.
 - (D) They require a response within 24 hours.

TEST

1
2
3
4

5
6
7
8

9
10

herstel 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 153-154 refer to the following memo.

MEMO

Hexagon Plastics Manufacturing

Regarding: Environmental policy

Beginning next week, the city government of Wharton will be launching an environmental program, and our company has decided to participate. The program was developed by the Green World Environmental Group. As a participant, our company agrees to lower consumption of natural resources in order to lessen the impact we have on nature. A notice containing further details on the agreement has been posted on the staff bulletin board.

To fulfill our agreement obligations, the company will be making a few changes and implementing some new policies. First, we would like to lower our usage of paper. Staff will have to bring their own coffee mugs to the workplace, as paper cups will no longer be provided. Also, we ask that, when possible, you use both sides of a sheet of paper to print document drafts. And to save on electricity consumption, all staff will be required to make certain their computers and equipment have been switched off before leaving in the evening. These steps will not only reduce our environmental impact but help save money.

Thank you. Your full cooperation is appreciated.

153. For whom is this memo most likely intended?

- (A) Environmental scientists
- (B) Government officials
- (C) Company employees
- (D) Program organizers

154. What is NOT mentioned as a change the company will make?

- (A) Requiring staff to use their own cups
- (B) Lowering its electricity consumption
- (C) Cutting down on paper usage
- (D) Getting supplies from sustainable manufacturers

Questions 155-157 refer to the following article.

Atlanta, Georgia – The National Aviation Authority (NAA) has granted local carrier Uplift Airlines the permission to resume services. The company had been ordered to ground its planes a year ago after being involved in a series of accidents. The NAA's investigation revealed Uplift had been trying to cut costs by omitting important safety inspections. It was made to pay a large fine and introduce changes to the way it is run.

Uplift's board of directors responded by buying new planes, replacing key executives, implementing new training programs, and modifying policies. Company investors are confident that with these changes, Uplift will become competitive again, possibly even overtaking market leader Jetspeed as the number one airline among budget-conscious travelers.

The NAA hopes that Uplift's experience will serve as a warning to other budget airlines. NAA chairperson Anthony Hovis said, "while we respect competitor airlines' wishes to save on operating costs, we cannot allow such concerns to affect passenger safety." As of now, there are 12 budget carriers operating across the United States.

155. What is the purpose of the article?

- (A) To announce a regulation
- (B) To describe a flight route change
- (C) To provide news about an airline
- (D) To confirm a corporate merger

156. What was NOT among the measures taken by Uplift's board?

- (A) Hiring new top managers
- (B) Partnering with another airline
- (C) Purchasing newer aircrafts
- (D) Changing its work practices

157. What does Mr. Hovis suggest about budget carriers?

- (A) Many of their planes need to be upgraded.
- (B) Some of them focus too much on costs.
- (C) Their pilots require more hours of training.
- (D) There are not enough to meet passenger demand.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 158-160 refer to the following e-mail.

To: Kendra Clark <kclark@zoommail.com>
From: George Adachi <g.beckett@npogov.com>
Subject: Earth Day
Date: June 3

Dear Mr. Clark,

The National Post Office has just released a stamp and envelope commemorating Earth Day. Both items feature paintings of animals created by noted wildlife artist Carla Anderson, making the stamps a wonderful addition to any collection.

Quantities are limited, as the postal service has only produced 4,000 of each item, both of which are currently being sold at its branches and at selected bookstores and museums across the country. As a registered organization for stamp collectors, Flame Stamp Club may order commemorative stamps and envelopes directly from the National Post Office. So, if your members are interested in buying these items for their collections, please reply to this e-mail no later than Friday, June 6.

All the best,

George Adachi
Retail director
National Post Office

158. What is the purpose of the e-mail?

- (A) To show support for a fundraiser
- (B) To schedule an organization meeting
- (C) To provide information on some new products
- (D) To announce a public holiday

159. Who most likely are the club members?

- (A) Visual artists
- (B) Stamp collectors
- (C) Environmentalists
- (D) Postal workers

160. How can envelopes be obtained after June 6?

- (A) By sending a request to George Adachi
- (B) By visiting a branch of the post office
- (C) By contacting Carla Anderson
- (D) By filling out a purchase form

Questions 161-163 refer to the following letter.

May 7

Olympex
254 North Avenue
Vallejo, CA 94591

Dear Ms. Connor:

Thank you for your May 5 letter requesting information on Olympex's new exercise machine, the EM-900 Elliptical Trainer.

The EM-900 provides a full body workout from the comfort of your home. It has adjustable foot pedals specially designed by our engineers that reduce knee and ankle stress experienced by those using similar machines made by other manufacturers. Its unique design also lowers the likelihood of pain around the toes.

The machine consists of 15 difficulty levels and 8 workout programs, all of which can be selected through the easy-to-use control panel. Most importantly, our product has a four-year warranty on parts and five years of after-sales service. Other features are:

- Backlit 4-inch LCD display
- Cooling fan
- Water bottle holder
- Heart rate monitor to measure the heartbeat during workouts
- Built-in Audio system

This item is currently in stock but is not yet available in stores. We are offering it to you for an introductory price of \$1,500. If you place an order within this month, we will deliver your EM-900 Elliptical Trainer free of charge. To order, simply visit our Web site at www.olympex.com.

Thank you for your interest in our products.

Sincerely,

Bridget Larson
Sales manager
Olympex

161. What type of company does Ms. Larson work for?

- (A) A chain of fitness centers
- (B) A physical therapy clinic
- (C) A health care provider
- (D) A gym product retailer

162. How can an EM-900 currently be purchased?

- (A) By placing an order online
- (B) By contacting a wholesaler
- (C) By visiting a sporting goods store
- (D) By calling a manufacturer

163. What is NOT mentioned about the machine?

- (A) It reduces stress on users' legs.
- (B) It checks a bodily function.
- (C) It includes spare parts.
- (D) It comes with free delivery this month.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000 | 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 164-167 refer to the following letter.

March 14

Dianne Bradley
2935 Florence Street
Tucker, TX 12345

Dear Ms. Bradley,

Thank you for signing up as a member in support of Yatna's mission to alleviate global poverty. To date, we have lent over \$500 million to borrowers in 78 countries, giving thousands of people opportunities to achieve their goals and dreams.

When you are ready to make your first loan to a borrower, go to www.yatna.com/lend. You can lend as little as \$25. Start by going through the profiles of individual borrowers. – [1] –. Profiles tell you how much each person needs, what they plan to do, and how long they will take to repay your loan. – [2] –. When you are repaid, you can choose to either relend the amount or withdraw it for personal use. – [3] –. One hundred percent of each loan goes directly to the borrower. Furthermore, over 98 percent of all loans are eventually repaid. – [4] –.

If you would like to do more than loan money, then consider volunteering. We are always on the lookout for translators, English editors, and community organizers who can help borrowers manage their finances. Visit www.yatna.com/volunteer to learn more.

Again, we greatly appreciate your registering with Yatna. We hope you take the next step by extending a loan to someone in need today.

Sincerely,

Lori Bell
Managing director, Yatna

164. Why did Ms. Bell write the letter?

- (A) To invite a member to an event
- (B) To thank a customer for a purchase
- (C) To provide details about an organization
- (D) To request repayment from a borrower

165. What is indicated about Yatna?

- (A) It is accepting applications for loan officers.
- (B) It charges an annual fee for membership.
- (C) It is seeking volunteers to travel abroad.
- (D) It helps underprivileged people.

166. According to the letter, what else can Ms. Bradley do to assist the organization?

- (A) Offer business advice to borrowers
- (B) Attend regularly held events
- (C) Edit promotional videos
- (D) Provide translation services

167. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"You are also welcome to donate it to Yatna for operational expenses."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

Questions 168-171 refer to the following memo.

To: All staff
From: Jean Walters
Date: September 3
Subject: Annual meeting and banquet

Hello everyone,

Our annual staff meeting and banquet will be taking place, as usual, at the end of October, and we are pleased to announce that a venue has been finalized for the event. — [1] —. We will be convening at the Palatial Hotel at 3316 Geary Boulevard, San Francisco, at 9 A.M. on October 27. The meeting is expected to run until around 6 P.M., with a short, catered lunch at noon. After we conclude the meeting, there will be a quick 30-minute break before dinner starts at 6:30 P.M. This will give everyone some time to unwind before the meal is served. Those who have invited guests may show them to their seats at this time. — [2] —.

Several menu options will be offered, and you're kindly asked to notify me of your selections by the end of next week. For the main course, there is a choice between grilled salmon and fresh vegetables or roasted lamb and seasoned potatoes. — [3] —. Coffee, tea, and other beverages will also be provided.

If you have any dietary limitations that must be accommodated, such as food allergies, please let me know as soon as possible so that arrangements can be made with the hotel. — [4] —.

I look forward to seeing you all on October 27.

Best wishes,
Jean Walters
Assistant to the executive director

168. Why was the memo written?

- (A) To provide the minutes from a previous gathering
- (B) To confirm arrangements for an event
- (C) To thank participants for attending a conference
- (D) To ask staff to take part in a survey

169. What is indicated about the annual meeting?

- (A) It takes place over two days.
- (B) The venue has yet to be chosen.
- (C) Participants must make provisions for their own lunches.
- (D) There will be a short break before dinner.

170. Why might some employees contact Ms. Walters?

- (A) To book overnight lodging
- (B) To get directions to the hotel
- (C) To notify her of dietary restrictions
- (D) To confirm attendance to a meeting

171. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

“There will also be a soup of the day as an appetizer and a slice of seasonal pumpkin pie for dessert.”

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 172-175 refer to the following online chat discussion.



-  **Georgette Lindsey** 3:45 P.M. I have to book a venue for our regional conference in Vancouver on July 5. I'd like to get the total number of participants we can expect by the end of the day. I need managers from branch sales offices in our region to fill me in on how many will be attending. Could you inform me right away?
- Alison Bell** 3:47 P.M. I'll be attending along with 15 others from here at the retail branch in Winnipeg.
- Maxine Newton** 3:47 P.M. Just nine people on my end, including me.
- Lars Nordstrom** 3:48 P.M. I am not sure I can make it. I have a deal to close here in Calgary for a large order of farm machinery on that date. I'll see if one of my assistant managers can take my place. And 12 others will attend as well.
- Sanjay Kumar** 3:49 P.M. There will be 10 of us from Edmonton, including myself. Are you also taking care of hotel and flight arrangements?
-  **Georgette Lindsey** 3:52 P.M. Thanks everyone. Yes, just like last year, I will be handling bookings. I'll be doing that later this week, so when you have the time, please send me a list of attendees' names.
- Maxine Newton** 3:54 P.M. Have already sent mine.
- Alison Bell** 3:54 P.M. I think a few people coming have special dietary requirements. Shall I send you that information, too?
-  **Georgette Lindsey** 3:55 P.M. Yes, it would be very helpful if you could all do that. I think about 20 of us from here at headquarters in Regina will attend, so I'll book a venue for about 70 participants.
- Lars Nordstrom** 4:11 P.M. I've arranged for Travis Rembrandt to represent our branch. I will ask him to send you a list and information on any dietary needs.

Send

172. Where is the company's head office located?

- (A) Calgary
- (B) Winnipeg
- (C) Regina
- (D) Edmonton

173. At 3:48 P.M., what does Mr. Nordstrom mean when he writes, "I am not sure I can make it"?

- (A) He doubts he will be able to complete a business transaction.
- (B) He is uncertain about his assistant manager's availability.
- (C) He cannot confirm that he will be able to travel to Vancouver.
- (D) He does not know how many employees will attend an event.

174. What has Mr. Nordstrom decided to do?

- (A) Send Mr. Rembrandt to the conference in his place
- (B) Take care of his staff's travel and accommodation bookings
- (C) Increase his order for some agricultural equipment
- (D) Appoint a new assistant manager at his retail branch

175. What is suggested about Ms. Lindsey?

- (A) She needs the names of participants by the end of the day.
- (B) She will have to travel for an upcoming business event.
- (C) She was recently transferred to headquarters in Regina.
- (D) She made hotel reservations for last year's conference.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 176-180 refer to the following e-mails.

TO: Stephan Faubert <stfau@sondheimenterprises.com>
FROM: Kim-Li Pham <pham@rainbowprinters.org>
SUBJECT: Thank you
DATE: October 1
ATTACHMENT: bill, feedback

Dear Mr. Faubert,

Thank you for using Rainbow Printers to print your product brochures. We are very grateful for your business. I trust you found both our products and services to be satisfactory.

I am sending your current billing statement in an attachment which lists the amount that needs to be submitted. The due date for payment is November 1.

Also attached is a feedback form, which I hope you will take the time to fill out and return to me. As we are constantly trying to improve our methods and design for printing catalogs, business cards, flyers, banners, and brochures, your feedback is valuable in helping us achieve these goals.

Thank you again for your business, and I look forward to continuing our professional relationship.

Sincerely,

Kim-Li Pham

TO: Kim-Li Pham <pham@rainbowprinters.org>
FROM: Stephan Faubert <stfau@sondheimenterprises.com>
SUBJECT: Re: Thank you
DATE: October 2
ATTACHMENT: feedback

Dear Ms. Pham,

On behalf of Sondheim Enterprises, thank you very much for all your hard work. I used the items you created for us at a toy trade fair in Los Angeles last month, and they were very popular.

Based on the excellent work you did, we would be interested in having you develop a 50-page catalog for our company. In addition, we want to place an order for an additional 500 copies of the items you printed for us before.

Please contact me this week to arrange an appointment to go over the details of the catalog project. I'm away on business at the moment but will be back on Tuesday morning. I have also filled out the feedback form and sent it in an attachment with this e-mail.

Thanks once again.

Stephan Faubert
Marketing director
Sondheim Enterprises

- 176.** What is one purpose of the first e-mail?
- (A) To announce a new service
 - (B) To request payment of a bill
 - (C) To ask for details about a request
 - (D) To inform a manager about a problem
- 177.** What is NOT true about Mr. Faubert?
- (A) He is a layout designer for commercial publications.
 - (B) He wants Ms. Pham to do some additional work.
 - (C) He is currently away on business.
 - (D) He was sent a billing statement.
- 178.** In the first e-mail, the word “found” in paragraph 1, line 2, is closest in meaning to
- (A) searched
 - (B) received
 - (C) learned
 - (D) regarded
- 179.** What was Sondheim Enterprises doing in Los Angeles?
- (A) Conducting market research
 - (B) Attending an industry fair
 - (C) Hosting a seminar
 - (D) Sponsoring a children’s event
- 180.** What items does Mr. Faubert place an order for?
- (A) Banners
 - (B) Flyers
 - (C) Brochures
 - (D) Business cards

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 181-185 refer to the following information and form.

Cleveland Lakewood Sports Center: Rental Information

Private groups are welcome to rent facilities at Lakewood at any time. Our facilities include:

- Three full-size badminton courts. The courts are adjacent to one another in the same room, so booking one court will still allow for public use of the other two. If you do not want members of the public to play at the same time, you must book all three courts. \$20 per court per hour or \$60 per hour for all three.
- One indoor soccer field, with artificial grass. Suitable for normal sports shoes, but not for studded ones. \$50 per hour.
- One full-size basketball court. Please ensure that you wear shoes that will not leave marks on the court. \$50 per hour.
- A large rock climbing wall, split into two segments for beginner and intermediate climbers. \$80 per hour per segment.
- An Olympic-size swimming pool. Please note that the pool is popular with the public between the peak hours of 6 P.M. and 8 P.M. \$100 per hour during off-peak, \$150 per hour during peak times.

The center provides equipment for all of these activities at no extra cost, including balls, ropes and clips, and rackets. However, visitors must bring their own swimsuits and footwear.

Please indicate on your rental form if you are a school group. We have an agreement with the Education Board to offer 20 percent off all rentals to local schools.

Cleveland Lakewood Sports Center Rental Form

Name: Oliver Smith, Head of Physical Education, Hilliard High School

Address: 365 Hilliard Boulevard, Rocky River, Ohio 44116

Date	Time	Facility	Cost
October 17	10 A.M. to 11 A.M.	Basketball court	\$50
October 17	2 P.M. to 3 P.M.	Indoor soccer pitch	\$50
October 18	3:30 P.M. to 4:30 P.M.	Badminton Courts	\$60
October 18	9:30 A.M. to 10:30 A.M.	Swimming Pool	\$100
		Subtotal	\$260
		Discount	-\$52
		Total due	\$208

Payment Method: Direct deposit upon receipt of invoice

Notes: Our sports facilities are currently undergoing renovation, so we will be using our school bus to transport the students to your facilities to get the hour of physical activity the school curriculum requires daily.

181. What is NOT stated about Cleveland Lakewood Sports Center?
- (A) The basketball court requires particular shoes.
 - (B) The swimming pool is the size used in the Olympics.
 - (C) The soccer pitch uses artificial grass.
 - (D) The rock wall is strictly for experts.
182. What do school groups receive?
- (A) A one-week introductory course
 - (B) Free public transit tickets
 - (C) Access to the center after closing time
 - (D) A discount of 20 percent
183. How many courts did Mr. Smith reserve for Badminton?
- (A) One
 - (B) Two
 - (C) Three
 - (D) Four

184. What is implied about the school's rental of the pool?
- (A) It requires the school to borrow some equipment.
 - (B) It lasts for two consecutive days.
 - (C) It is for off-peak hours.
 - (D) It includes a group of less than 10 people.
185. Why does the school have to take students elsewhere for physical activities?
- (A) Their recreation center does not have enough space for all the students.
 - (B) Their own sports facilities are temporarily unavailable.
 - (C) Their gymnasium is being used for another event this week.
 - (D) They have no pool to teach the students to swim.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 186-190 refer to the following advertisement, e-mail, and invoice.



Office World

We offer the highest quality office supplies. Stock your supply room now with pens, tape, paper, and so much more!

From July 10 to 15, we are offering 15 percent off on all kinds of paper.* Take the time to browse through our selections of plain and specialty paper at www.officeworld.com. We have embossed, parchment, and colored paper for you to choose from. We can even print your letterhead for an additional charge. Order now as our special offer applies to letterhead printing! Expedited delivery service is free within California and available for a reasonable fee in other areas. Orders will be delivered to your address within three to five days of purchase.

*This offer is good while supplies last. Go to www.officeworld.com today for information on all our sale and regular items.

TO: Purchasing department <purchasing@officeworld.com>
FROM: Ted Neilson <tneil@clarksontrading.com>
SUBJECT: Order request
DATE: July 10
ATTACHMENT: clarkson_trading

Dear Office World,

I came across your advertisement and am interested in ordering some of your paper and supplies in large quantities for my company. I'd like to order some company letterheads on cream-colored paper, plain white paper, plastic cases, boxes for storage, and some sticky notes. The details are included in the attachment.

If you have any questions, you may contact me on my mobile phone at (402) 555-9488. I hope to hear from you soon. Thank you.

Sincerely,
Ted Neilson

Office World

Order Number: 0000438384943

Order Date: July 11

Customer Name: Clarkson Trading, Inc.

Item Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
Stationery, cream, A4 size	5,000	\$11.98/100 sheets	\$599.00
Letterhead printing	5,000	\$0.45/page	\$2,250.00
Stationery, white, A4 size	8,000	\$8.98/100 sheets	\$718.40
Archival box	15	\$19.76/box	\$296.40
Plastic paper case	24	\$4.40/case	\$105.60

Sub-total	\$3,969.40
Discount: 15%	\$535.11
Shipping	\$160.00
TOTAL	\$3,594.29

Please note:

- A discount has been applied for the paper items in your order.
- An additional fee of \$160 was charged for expedited delivery.
- Please pay by bank transfer to the account number sent by text message to your phone.
- Your order will not be processed until payment is complete.

186. In the advertisement, the phrase "browse through" in paragraph 2, line 1, is closest in meaning to

- (A) read
- (B) search
- (C) track
- (D) inquire

187. Why did Mr. Neilson write the e-mail?

- (A) To report a delay in receiving an order
- (B) To purchase some supplies in bulk
- (C) To ask for product price details
- (D) To inquire about a shipping status

188. How will Clarkson Trading pay for the order?

- (A) By charging it to a credit card
- (B) By issuing a personal check
- (C) By wiring money to an account
- (D) By using accumulated points

189. Why was Clarkson Trading charged an additional fee?

- (A) It exceeded a weight limitation.
- (B) It is located outside California.
- (C) It ordered a special item.
- (D) It missed a promotional period.

190. What requested item did Office World forget to provide in the invoice?

- (A) The specialty paper
- (B) The storage boxes
- (C) The padded envelope
- (D) The adhesive paper

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 191-195 refer to the following Web page, e-mail, and review.

**신
유형**

Portami Bags

Home | **Products** | Clearance items | Contact | Shopping cart

Porta Bello Mobile Device Bag:

- Made of durable polyester with a genuine leather trim
- Includes adjustable straps and a spacious main compartment
- Interior pockets store small personal belongings and a mobile phone
- Available in black, gray, brown, red, and beige

Click [here](#) for further images or [here](#) to place an order.



◀ ▶ 🔍

TO: Customer service <cservice@portamibags.com>
FROM: Amy Baron <baron_amy@benchbustraining.org>
SUBJECT: Order inquiry
DATE: September 30

My name is Amy Baron, and I work for Bench Business Training Center in Tacoma. We are looking for a special and practical item to give away to participants who complete our courses. In doing so, we hope to promote our center as well. A colleague at our branch office in Seattle recently purchased one of your bags for mobile devices and recommended it for its design, quality, and reasonable cost.

I am wondering if your company would consider offering us a discount if we placed a large order. Also, our organization's logo is navy blue, so we want the bags made of matching blue material. To improve brand recognition, we want our name and logo noticeably displayed on the front of each bag. If all of these terms are agreeable to you, we would like to place an initial order for 1,000 pieces.

Feel free to call me at 555-3409 to discuss this further, or you can reply to this e-mail.

Amy Baron

Customer Review: Porta Bello Mobile Device Bag
Manufacturer: Portami Bags
Name: Amy Baron (baron_amy@benchbustraining.org)

Not only are these finely crafted bags extremely useful and practical, but the customer service from the manufacturer was excellent. I contacted Portami Bags about a bulk order, and it was very accommodating of them to produce the bags for me in blue. They also put us in touch with a partner company that did some customized printing on the items. The price of the bags was very reasonable considering the excellent quality.

191. What is NOT indicated about the mobile device bag?

- (A) It is made of two different materials.
- (B) It has multiple pockets and compartments.
- (C) It comes in a variety of sizes.
- (D) It can be purchased on a Web site.

192. Why is Bench Business Training Center giving away bags?

- (A) To reward loyal customers
- (B) To promote its facility
- (C) To recognize top employees
- (D) To publicize a future location

193. In the e-mail, the word “noticeably” in paragraph 2, line 3, is closest in meaning to

- (A) prominently
- (B) diplomatically
- (C) significantly
- (D) capably

194. What does Ms. Baron indicate about Portami Bags?

- (A) It added a number of bags to her order for free.
- (B) It customized an order for her in a color not offered.
- (C) It provided her with a complimentary gift for placing an order.
- (D) It suggested an alternative to a product she had previously requested.

195. What can be inferred about Bench Business Training Center?

- (A) It purchased bags for two of its locations.
- (B) It was able to secure a discount on its order.
- (C) It revised the size of its initial order of bags.
- (D) It got positive comments on the bags from its customers.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 196-200 refer to the following advertisement, letter, and e-mail.



Save money on your international calls!

Elite Wireless is now pleased to offer all its regular plan users unlimited* international calls and texting! So, if you have friends, family, or business associates abroad, the Elite Regular Plan is now a perfect match for you. With fees starting as low as \$50 per month when you sign up for a one-year contract, you can save hundreds of dollars on international calls. Sign up for 12 months by April 1, and pay nothing for your first month of service! Find out about this special offer as well as our prepaid mobile plans and packages for businesses at www.elitewireless.com.

**Not all countries are applicable. To see a list of applicable locations, check the Web site.*

February 20

Joann Majors
1919 Crestside Drive
Kansas City, MO 64101

Dear Ms. Majors,

We hope that you are enjoying your phone, text, and data service from Elite Wireless Telecommunications. Your current plan is:

- Prepaid Cell Phone**
- unlimited talk, text, and 1 gigabyte of data
 - \$40 prepaid month-to-month
 - additional fees apply for international calls

We have analyzed your usage pattern and would like to recommend a plan that is more suitable to your needs. During the past six months, you made a few international calls and consumed an average of 3 gigabytes of data per month. Based on these findings, we recommend you switch to our regular plan:

- One year contract**
- unlimited talk, text, and 3 gigabytes data including international calls and texts
 - a complimentary mobile phone (three models available)
 - \$50 per month

To activate the new service, simply visit www.elitewireless.com and enroll using this special code: 5A6792B, or call 555-8383. You may also feel free to e-mail me at brady.farmer@elitewireless.com with your questions.

Sincerely,

Brady Farmer
Elite Wireless

To: Joann Majors <j.majors@homemail.com>
From: Brady Farmer <brady.farmer@elitewireless.com>
Date: March 4
Subject: Re: phone plan

Dear Ms. Majors,

In regard to your query, it is possible to cancel your Elite Regular Plan at any time by requesting early termination. However, you will be obliged to pay an early termination fee. The fees are a minimum of \$80 for a one-year plan, \$150 for a two-year plan, and \$180 for a three-year plan. However, other charges may apply if, in addition to your monthly subscription, you decide to

purchase a mobile phone upgrade from us.

The information you requested on our devices is below. Click on any of the names to view more information on our Web site:

[Crosscode SlimTouch with fingerprint security](#)
[Crosscode HighLine with extended battery life](#)
[Gogotel TX800 with 18-megapixel camera](#)

Thank you,

Brady Farmer
Client services representative

196. According to the advertisement, what is NOT true about Elite Wireless?
- (A) It can help save customers money on calls.
 - (B) It has service packages available for businesses.
 - (C) It offers unlimited texting to any location.
 - (D) It charges a minimum of \$50 in regular monthly fees.
197. What is indicated about Ms. Majors?
- (A) She places a lot of international calls because of her job.
 - (B) She will get a free period of service if she takes Mr. Farmer's suggestion.
 - (C) She previously attempted to call a number to ask some questions.
 - (D) She is eligible for a free telephone upgrade after a period of two years.
198. What might Ms. Majors use to register for a phone service?
- (A) A product serial code
 - (B) A special number
 - (C) A usage pattern report
 - (D) A credit card
199. What does Mr. Farmer suggest about Elite Wireless?
- (A) It will waive cancellation fees under some circumstances.
 - (B) It offers customers several subscription plan durations.
 - (C) It requires that customers buy a mobile phone from the company.
 - (D) It gives discounts on phones and devices to long-term subscribers.
200. What did Ms. Majors ask Mr. Farmer to do?
- (A) Add unlimited international data to a contract
 - (B) Provide figures that support statements in the letter
 - (C) Switch her plan based on her e-mail
 - (D) Send details on the free phones being offered

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.324 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.353 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기

* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 04는 무사히 잘 마쳤셨죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

1. 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

2. 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

3. 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

4. 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

5. Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 지문이 없었다.

예 아니오

6. 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

* 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그래야만 발전할 수 있습니다.

TEST 05

Part 5

Part 6  신유형

Part 7  신유형

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

1. 휴대 전화의 전원을 끄셨나요? 예
2. Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
3. 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 __시 __분입니다.
테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

- 101.** A lecturer with over 10 years experience in information technology was the ----- for the seminar.
(A) instruct
(B) instructor
(C) instructive
(D) instruction
- 102.** The Greenville branch of Clockwork will be closed for its annual inventory on Monday, ----- customers are asked to visit nearby locations instead.
(A) so
(B) whereas
(C) or
(D) even
- 103.** Spart-Gyms is advertising on television to ensure that the grand opening of its new athletics facility is widely -----.
(A) publicity
(B) publicizing
(C) public
(D) publicized
- 104.** After the marketing convention in Seychelles concludes, Mr. Stevens' staff is ----- to go on a weeklong vacation.
(A) like
(B) likely
(C) liked
(D) liking
- 105.** The Maritime Museum is requesting donations from local businesses to ----- an upcoming series of educational lectures on regional history.
(A) host
(B) revise
(C) locate
(D) remind
- 106.** Improvements to the subway system and the construction of bicycle lanes ----- city residents to reduce their reliance on cars in recent years.
(A) will allow
(B) is allowing
(C) have allowed
(D) to allow
- 107.** Free copies of Richard Lucas's new book, *Lens Explorer*, will be handed out to guests ----- his photo exhibit at El Patio Museum on Monday.
(A) toward
(B) between
(C) since
(D) during
- 108.** Huntington Hotel provides a wide ----- of recreational activities for its guests, including water sports and sightseeing tours.
(A) varied
(B) variable
(C) vary
(D) variety

- 109.** Customers will receive points for every purchase they make, ----- they can use to buy other products sold in the store.
- (A) what
(B) which
(C) these
(D) who
- 110.** The planning committee representatives made a ----- decision to postpone the event until the end of the month.
- (A) collects
(B) collection
(C) collective
(D) collectively
- 111.** In a report, the Energy Department offered its best ----- of future oil prices in relation to the current world supply.
- (A) expenses
(B) investments
(C) predictions
(D) beliefs
- 112.** As traveling by bus can be -----, many passengers bring along a book or an electronic device for entertainment throughout their journeys.
- (A) diligent
(B) tedious
(C) classified
(D) thoughtful
- 113.** The opening of the warehouse in Philadelphia was ----- scheduled for next week, but construction problems have caused a significant delay.
- (A) currently
(B) shortly
(C) slightly
(D) originally
- 114.** Because there are many job openings, applicants must indicate which position they are seeking by ----- marking the appropriate box.
- (A) cleared
(B) clearly
(C) clearing
(D) clearance
- 115.** Prices for certain commodities are rising around the nation as they become more -----.
- (A) qualified
(B) expert
(C) scarce
(D) minor
- 116.** While the CEO is away at the conference in Santiago, his assistant, Mr. Hale, will handle all official ----- on his behalf.
- (A) correspond
(B) corresponds
(C) correspondingly
(D) correspondence
- 117.** The vendors at the trade fair come ----- from Europe, but a few are from North America and other parts of the world.
- (A) mostly
(B) nearly
(C) extremely
(D) promptly
- 118.** The bank only evaluates small business loan applications ----- clients submit a feasibility report on their proposed operational strategy.
- (A) as if
(B) after
(C) in that
(D) still
- 119.** The tour bus drove ----- several notable sites in Victoria and made three stops in particularly interesting districts.
- (A) past
(B) out
(C) without
(D) up

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

- 120.** Blueline Insurance will immediately cover the cost of repairing clients' automobiles if ----- amount to less than \$1,000.
- (A) experiments
(B) accidents
(C) damages
(D) facilities
- 121.** ----- minimize distractions, Janzill Incorporated discourages the personal use of telephones and the Internet while on duty.
- (A) Instead
(B) Provided
(C) In an effort to
(D) So long as
- 122.** The Simon Pillars Foundation is a global organization of architects ----- to building free homes for underprivileged families.
- (A) installed
(B) dedicated
(C) distributed
(D) generated
- 123.** The group was very pleased with the cruise arranged by Stellar Travel, with many saying that it was the most ----- of holidays they had ever been on.
- (A) memorable
(B) memorize
(C) memory
(D) memorably
- 124.** After working in London for five years, Ms. Shatya had trouble ----- to the climate in her home country of Malaysia.
- (A) readjust
(B) readjusts
(C) readjustments
(D) readjusting
- 125.** Unless Kempley Telecom is ----- told to cancel a subscription, it will continue to charge users the regular monthly fee.
- (A) supposedly
(B) explicitly
(C) alternately
(D) consecutively
- 126.** Motivated by the chance to earn a large bonus, Carver Properties' sales team ----- to meet its annual quota.
- (A) eliminated
(B) strived
(C) climbed
(D) outlined
- 127.** A special recognition award was presented to Dane Evans, ----- him for his many years of service on the police force.
- (A) honorable
(B) honored
(C) honors
(D) honoring
- 128.** The Traffic Bureau ----- the new regulations to protect pedestrians and motorists from road accidents at night.
- (A) gathered
(B) convinced
(C) implemented
(D) channeled
- 129.** The Hotel Duvarney is committed to providing ----- of its guests with a pleasant and comfortable stay.
- (A) each
(B) whose
(C) whatever
(D) quite
- 130.** The Labor Relations Commission is conducting thorough ----- into claims that some employees at the Hartford Company are being treated unfairly.
- (A) investigations
(B) interpretations
(C) conditions
(D) interactions

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following announcement.



Southwestern Residences

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

The building's ----- will perform maintenance checks on the condominium's electrical circuits
131. and switch boxes on Monday between 10 A.M. and 1 P.M. During this time, the power supply
 will be -----. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause. ----- However, repair
132. work may need to be carried out if any problems are detected. -----, the shutdown may be
134. extended to accommodate repairs.

For details regarding this and other related matters, please contact the building superintendent,
 Ms. Jena Gordon, at 555-2124. Thank you for your patience and understanding.

- 131.** (A) administer
 (B) administrative
 (C) administration
 (D) administratively

- 132.** (A) motivated
 (B) pressured
 (C) interrupted
 (D) dismissed

- 133.** (A) A realtor will be showing people around the building during this time.
 (B) The maintenance check lasted through the weekend.
 (C) We are sorry that we were unable to complete the inspection.
 (D) We intend to restore electricity immediately following the inspection.

- 134.** (A) In this case
 (B) Above all
 (C) By far
 (D) On the contrary

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 135-138 refer to the following article.



PARNOPIUS REOPENS IN SEPTEMBER!

The newly renovated Parnopius Museum of the Arts will officially reopen its doors to the public on September 1 at 10 A.M. The ribbon-cutting ceremony will be led by City Mayor Adam Warren, and other ----- officials are expected to attend.

135.

Chief curator Minerva Hughes said the renovation focused on the construction of a south wing with 25 thousand square feet of exhibition space. The space allows for 20 galleries and will ----- the works of European and Asian artists. In addition, it has facilities not found in the rest of the building. -----.

136.

The first exhibit in the new wing ----- contemporary Greek sculpture. It will run from September 15 to October 31. For more information, visit www.parnopiusmuseum.org.

- 135.** (A) prominent
(B) thorough
(C) casual
(D) precise

- 136.** (A) generate
(B) portray
(C) house
(D) restore

- 137.** (A) These unique artifacts had made the museum very popular.
(B) These include a lecture hall, gift shop, and café on the ground floor.
(C) The decision to renovate on the south wing was suspended.
(D) Museum visitors found the opening exhibit to be a complete success.
- 138.** (A) feature
(B) featuring
(C) featured
(D) will feature

Questions 139-142 refer to the following letter.



Charles Nave
3739 Dale Avenue
Seattle, WA 98161

Dear Mr. Nave,

This is in reply to your inquiry about discounts for regular clients. Our company ----- offers **139.** them, but they are not applicable in all cases. ----- Only headquarters has the authority to **140.** further reduce the price of your order. Therefore, we ----- your request to our staff there and **141.** we are waiting to hear back from them. If they provide an estimate, we will send it to you and wait for your approval. It should take just three business days to complete the order after obtaining your ----- to proceed. The invoice will be mailed to you separately. We appreciate **142.** your understanding.

Sincerely,
Edie Harris

TEST
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

제커스토익 실전 1000제 | 2 Reading

- 139.** (A) usually
(B) safely
(C) deliberately
(D) accurately

- 140.** (A) You should consider placing a bulk order to get a free gift.
(B) Due to an error, the discount wasn't applied to the quote we sent you.
(C) We are only permitted to offer refunds to our regular customers.
(D) The items you ordered have already been heavily marked down.

- 141.** (A) forward
(B) forwarding
(C) have forwarded
(D) will be forwarded

- 142.** (A) advantage
(B) confirmation
(C) reimbursement
(D) recommendation

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 143-146 refer to the following information.



The Robinson Library offers complimentary alerts to members who have registered an e-mail address or mobile phone number. These alerts remind them when materials, including books, audiovisual selections, and periodicals, are ----- their due date. However, failing to receive a **143.** reminder does not excuse borrowers from their responsibility to return materials on time. -----, it is essential that borrowers always take note of the due date. This is stamped on the **144.** return card attached to the book or other -----. Should anything borrowed from the library be **145.** returned late, a notice will be sent after the due date. ----- Please follow our regulations so **146.** that other users may have access to these materials within an appropriate period of time.

- 143.** (A) across
(B) near
(C) inside
(D) above

- 144.** (A) Nevertheless
(B) Instead
(C) Otherwise
(D) Therefore

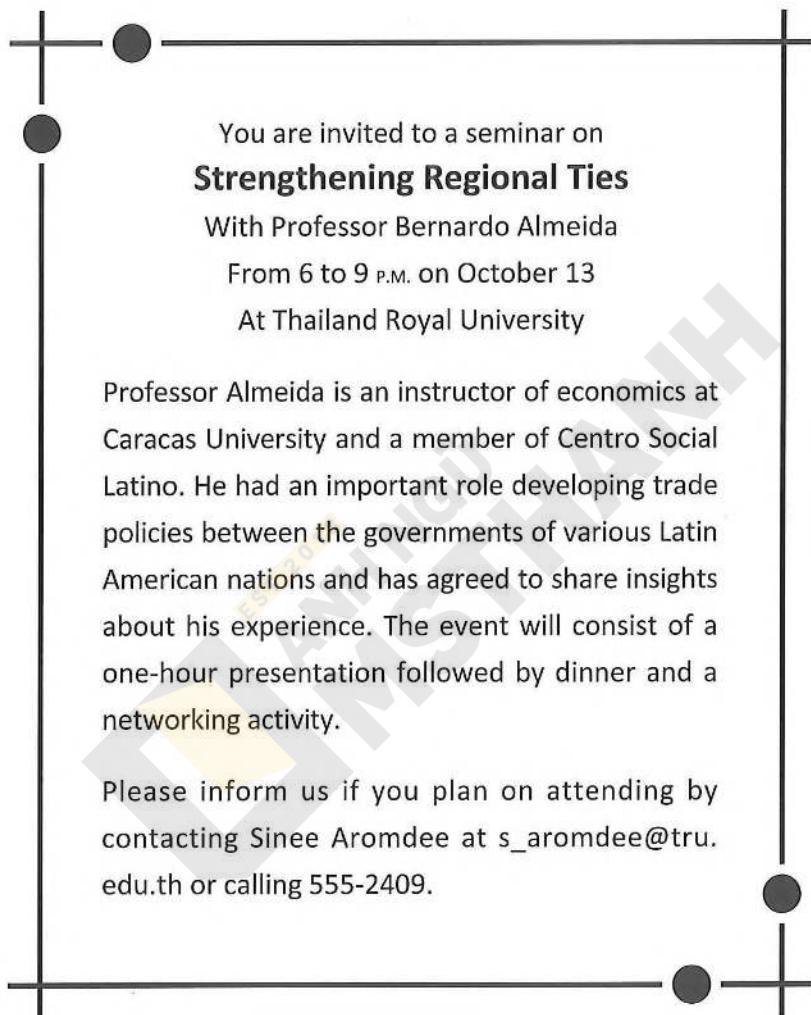
- 145.** (A) envelope
(B) item
(C) term
(D) check

- 146.** (A) The library has stopped renting out periodical and tapes.
(B) The library will add up the cost of the books that are purchased.
(C) Upon return of the material, the borrower will have to pay a late fee.
(D) As per the decision of the library management, alerts will be canceled.

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following notice.



147. What is mentioned about Professor Almeida?

- (A) He teaches in the field of economics.
- (B) He is moving to Latin America.
- (C) He works for the government.
- (D) He attended school in Thailand.

148. What is NOT stated as a planned activity in the invitation?

- (A) A sit-down meal
- (B) An hour-long lecture
- (C) A book signing event
- (D) An opportunity for interaction

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 149-150 refer to the following memo.

Hightower Electronics

To: All sales staff
From: Lisa McDaniel, personnel director
Subject: Bonus scheme
Date: May 4

Before anything else, I want to thank everyone for providing their feedback on the company's compensation policy. After discussing your proposals in a series of management meetings, it was agreed last week that staff members who sell between 100 and 250 units will be entitled to a higher commission of 3 percent on top of their basic salary. At the same time, those who sell between 250 and 500 will receive 8 percent commission, and those who sell over 500, 11 percent. In addition, staff who consistently achieve sales above 500 units per month will receive a permanent increase in their salary after six months. These changes will be implemented beginning June 1. Remember, those who do not meet the minimum of 100 units will receive no commission at all.

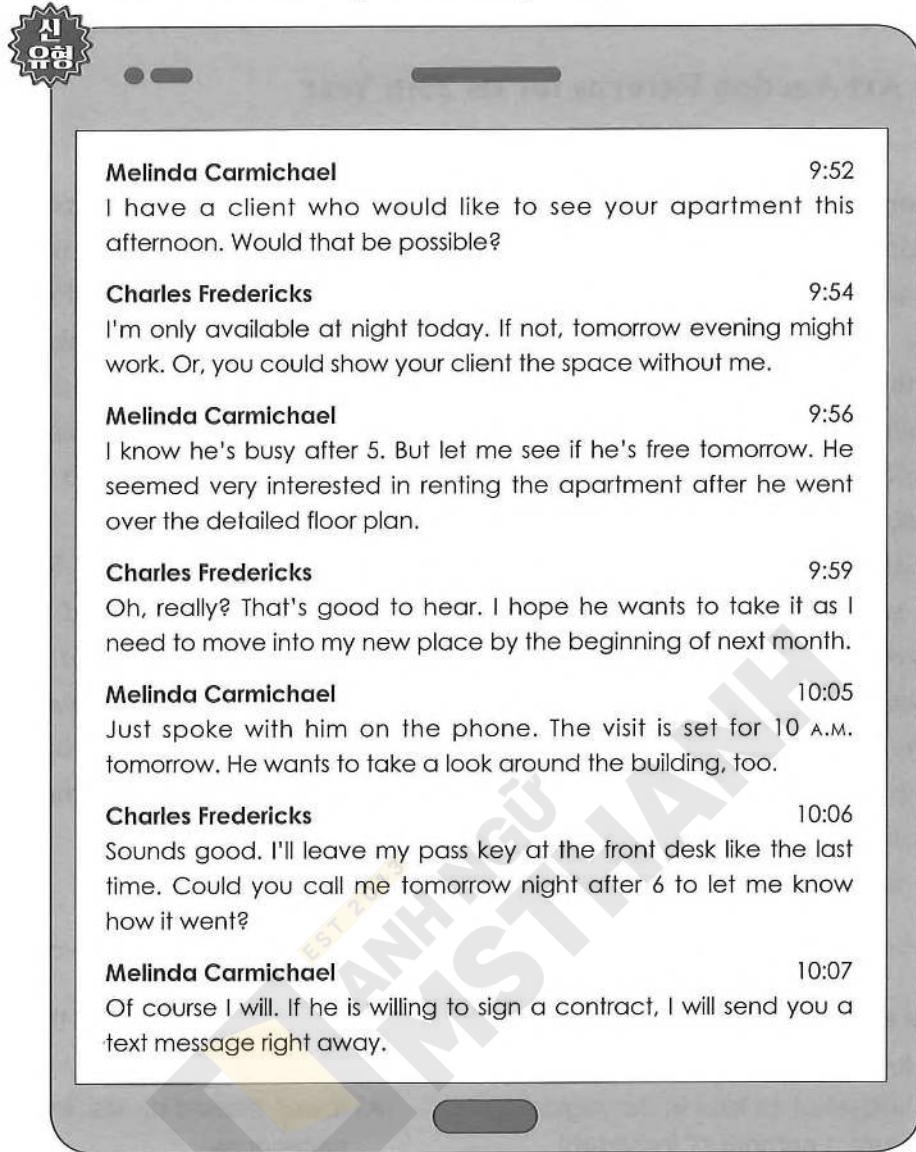
149. What is the purpose of the memo?

- (A) To report on recent sales results
- (B) To solicit comments on a proposal
- (C) To announce a change in policy
- (D) To explain the reasons for a salary increase

150. What is NOT mentioned about the sales staff?

- (A) They need to sell at least 100 units a month to receive a commission bonus.
- (B) They will undergo a performance evaluation in June.
- (C) They must achieve consistently high sales to get a salary increase.
- (D) They gave some feedback to management.

Questions 151-152 refer to the following text message chain.



151. What is suggested about Mr. Fredericks?

- (A) He will not be at home when the client visits his apartment.
- (B) He is looking for someone to clean his residence on a regular basis.
- (C) He will have a housekeeper come to his apartment after 5 P.M.
- (D) He is relocating to another address at the end of next month.

152. At 9:56, what does Ms. Carmichael mean when she writes, "I know he's busy after 5"?

- (A) She will make plans to meet a client earlier in the day.
- (B) She will be showing another apartment after 5 P.M.
- (C) She is certain that a client is unavailable in the evening.
- (D) She is willing to accommodate Mr. Fredericks's schedule.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 153-155 refer to the following article.

Landmark Art Auction Returns for Its 25th Year

Local collectors eager to own an important piece of historical artwork will have plenty of opportunities at this year's Annual Hartford Art Auction. Celebrating its 25th year, organizers of this year's event have gathered a remarkable collection of artwork that includes pieces by regional residents Patricia Irwin, Robert Walcott, and Dorothy Stone. The three painters, who were very productive throughout their careers, achieved fame in their late 30s when they lived together in an apartment in Paris and immersed themselves into the local art community. However, American fans most love the group's earlier paintings of scenes from around the northeastern US. George Luckett, who is curating this year's auction,

secured 18 pieces by the artists and expects them to bring in over \$1 million in total. Favorites include Walcott's "Fishers Island Sound" and Irwin's "Sebago Lake." However, it is Stone's oil painting entitled "White Mountain" that has the highest estimate value, and is expected to fetch around \$120,000.

The auction begins at 2 p.m. on Saturday, July 14 at the newly refurbished Farmington Gallery. As before, a portion of the proceeds will be donated to the Foundation for Creative Arts, promoting artistic endeavors among the nation's youth. For more information, contact the organizers at 555-2092.

- 153.** What is true about the auction?
- (A) It is the first time it is being held.
 - (B) It is the largest of its kind in the region.
 - (C) It will feature a number of important pieces.
 - (D) It is being organized by several collectors.
- 154.** What is NOT indicated about Dorothy Stone?
- (A) She produced many paintings in her lifetime.
 - (B) She is expected to earn \$1 million alone.
 - (C) She once lived in Paris with some colleagues.
 - (D) She made the painting with the highest value estimate.
- 155.** What is suggested about the Foundation for Creative Arts?
- (A) It was started by Ms. Irwin and her colleagues.
 - (B) It provides art supplies to local artists.
 - (C) It shares an office with the owners of the Farmington Gallery.
 - (D) It has benefited financially from sales at past auctions.

Questions 156-157 refer to the following e-mail.

TO Barry Maddocks <bmadd@appletonman.com>
FROM Wilma Haynes <wilhay@appletonman.com>
SUBJECT Launch reminder
DATE March 28

I just wanted to send out a reminder regarding our product launch next week. All members of the advertising department will be required to attend one of the following events and assist where needed:

April 4: 10:30 A.M. Presentation of Jui-C-Ness beverage line at Cole Supermarket
April 4: 7:30 P.M. Grand Gala Launch Cocktail Reception at Newcroft Hotel
April 5: 10 A.M. Presentation of Promotional Campaign at Appleton Manufacturers' corporate headquarters
April 5: 7 P.M. Investors' Banquet, Presentation of Promotional Campaign at Newcroft Hotel

Please inform your team leader of your top two preferences for assignments by the end of tomorrow. We will do our best to accommodate selections but cannot guarantee that your choices will be available. Thanks for your cooperation.

Wilma Haynes
Departmental director

156. Who most likely is Mr. Maddocks?

- (A) A director of a department
- (B) A corporate investor
- (C) An event planner
- (D) An advertising employee

157. What is indicated about the upcoming events?

- (A) They will all take place on the same date.
- (B) They are being organized by a marketing firm.
- (C) They include a presentation at Appleton's main office.
- (D) They are being paid for by a corporate client.

TEST
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Questions 158-160 refer to the following e-mail.

To: Robert Crowley <crowrob@sunshineresorts.org>
From: Kimberley Phillips <kphil@oleandarhotel.com>
Subject: Recommendation
Date: October 16

Hi Robert,

It was terrific seeing you at the tourism conference in Miami last week. I'm sure you'll agree the event was hectic but very productive and enlightening. — [1] —. Best of all, I came away with several new contacts who can help me promote my establishment, Oleandar Hotel. — [2] —.

Anyway, I recall you mentioning that you were looking for an events manager for the new resort opening in Orlando. — [3] —. The marketing manager currently working for me here in New Orleans will be relocating to Orlando next summer, and she will be searching for employment.

Her name is Anna Harwood, and I have known her for six years. Currently, she oversees a staff of about 30 employees and presides over most client meetings for her department. — [4] —. She has been fantastic to work with here at the Oleandar, so I can guarantee you wouldn't be disappointed.

If you are interested and the job is still available, I can give Anna your e-mail address so that she can send you her résumé and possibly arrange a phone interview.

Take care!

Kimberley Phillips

- 158.** What did Ms. Phillips do last week?
- (A) Attended a marketing seminar in Florida
 - (B) Finalized arrangements for a business trip
 - (C) Made some new acquaintances at an event
 - (D) Applied for a part-time position
- 159.** What is indicated about Ms. Harwood?
- (A) She presently works as a consultant.
 - (B) She is looking for a job in Miami.
 - (C) She is planning a vacation in Orlando.
 - (D) She has been with Oleandar Hotel for six years.

- 160.** In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?
-  "I believe, the role you're offering also requires staff supervision and client communication."
- (A) [1]
 - (B) [2]
 - (C) [3]
 - (D) [4]

Questions 161-163 refer to the following article.

Business Buzz Weekly

Sustainability and Your Business

By Jonathan Demarco

November 14

Increasingly aware of the importance of environmental sustainability, growing numbers of businesses are taking steps to adopt ethical methods of production. However, some people wonder whether these changes are worth doing.

Business consultant and ethical sustainability expert Andrea McGibbon says, "Yes, they most certainly are." According to her, consumers of at least 10 major corporations that have recently improved their environmental and social sustainability practices have had overwhelmingly positive responses. She goes on to mention that over 75 percent of consumers of such corporations also stated that they were much more likely to purchase products from brands that have concern for the environment. She also noted that the corporations which implemented such practices have reported no significant difference in profit margins.

Nonetheless, other experts contend that cost is a major factor to consider. Replacing factory equipment with eco-friendly devices, for example, can be a very expensive task. Subsequently, a company may try to recover this cost by increasing the selling price of goods. And ultimately, it is argued, consumers are more likely to buy merchandise based on its price, not on how it was produced.

Style Be With You, a mid-sized casual fashion brand, recently put these issues to the test. Upon releasing a new line of ethically produced sweaters made from organic materials, management found that overall sales for the quarter increased. Despite more customers being attracted to the brand's new responsible image, however, sales for the sweaters fell below projected forecasts. Once customers were in their stores, it seemed, they chose to buy products that were cheaper rather than environmentally friendly. In doing so, they have shown that price still dominates ethics.

161. What is the main purpose of the article?

- (A) To compare opinions on sustainable businesses practices
- (B) To criticize wasteful corporate spending
- (C) To describe laws affecting company proprietors
- (D) To promote ethical production methods

162. What was NOT mentioned by Andrea McGibbon?

- (A) Many consumers look favorably upon sustainable brands.
- (B) There is value in sustainable business methods.
- (C) Some corporations have reported little change in profitability.
- (D) Fewer than 10 companies have modified their practices.

163. According to the author, what has the example of Style Be With You revealed?

- (A) Companies are reluctant to make changes.
- (B) Maintaining a responsible image is fairly inexpensive.
- (C) People are not willing to pay more for ethically produced goods.
- (D) Clothes made with organic materials are becoming more popular.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 164-167 refer to the following online chat discussion.

**신
유형**

 Gail Royce	7:32 P.M. So, are we all ready for the product launch tomorrow? Let me know if there is anything else we need to do. We won't have much time, as the event starts at 11 A.M.
Reena Singh	7:36 P.M. My team and I have the venue nearly ready. We have a few large banners to hang in the morning, but everything else has been set up.
Roger Bryce	7:37 P.M. We have to make some final lighting adjustments in the morning, but the video screens are up and the sound system is operational.
Olga Russovich	7:38 P.M. About 500 guests have confirmed, but a few more may show up. Six members of the press are coming. The caterer has also set up the food table and refreshment counter.
 Gail Royce	7:41 P.M. Thanks everyone. It sounds like everything is proceeding as planned. Olga, why are so few members of the press coming?
Olga Russovich	7:43 P.M. There is an important meeting at City Hall at the same time. Many local journalists need to attend that instead.
 Gail Royce	7:46 P.M. That's a shame. I think the reserved press seating area will be far too large. Reena, if you need, feel free to use up to half of the press area for further product displays.
Reena Singh	7:48 P.M. That would be great. There are a couple of jewelry displays that seem rather crowded, so I'll move some things there in the morning. We will want to showcase our new products in the best way possible. What time does the venue open?
Roger Bryce	7:49 P.M. I asked the venue manager today, and he can be there earlier than usual, at 7 A.M., to give us access.

Send

164. At 7:46 P.M., what does Ms. Royce most likely mean when she writes, "That's a shame"?

- (A) She does not believe that a banner's design is attractive.
- (B) She expected more media members to attend an event.
- (C) She wanted a product display to be finished earlier in the day.
- (D) She was disappointed that some video screens are out of order.

165. What will Mr. Bryce do the following morning?

- (A) Hang up some signs
- (B) Conduct a video presentation
- (C) Make some equipment adjustments
- (D) Show guests to their seats

166. What is NOT true about the event venue?

- (A) Its sound system is ready for use.
- (B) It has a food and drink service area.
- (C) Its press zone will be expanded.
- (D) It can be opened early by a supervisor.

167. What type of company does Ms. Singh most likely work for?

- (A) A local newspaper
- (B) An event planning agency
- (C) A jewelry manufacturer
- (D) A convention center

Questions 168-171 refer to the following letter.

Baxter Communications
87 Hollowbrook Road
Bloomington, IL 61704

Melinda Armin
73 Lessenger Drive
Bloomington, IL 61704

Dear Ms. Armin,

Thank you for signing up for Baxter's Cable Plus package, which includes all the basic television channels plus movie and educational networks. — [1] —. This letter is to remind you of the terms of service as stipulated in the standard contract.

First and foremost, the account holder must use the cable service for lawful purposes only. — [2] —. It is strictly prohibited to copy any program for the purposes of distributing it on the Internet without the express permission of the program's producers or of Baxter Communications. Similarly, profiting from a full or partial copy of a program through sale or rental is also forbidden. — [3] —.

Baxter agrees to maintain service for as long as the customer follows the stipulations and pays for use. Service includes continued delivery of cable programming, repairs, and general maintenance of the cable box. However, repairs or replacement due to damage or loss caused by the user is the financial responsibility of the client.

Baxter Communications is the top cable, Internet, and phone service provider in the city. — [4] —. As such, we look forward to many more years of doing business with you.

Sincerely,

Otto Weed
Accounts manager, Baxter Communications

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스토익 실전 100제 2 Reading

168. Why was the letter written?

- (A) To terminate a customer contract
- (B) To offer a discount on packages
- (C) To explain agreement guidelines
- (D) To provide an update on repairs

169. What is mentioned about Baxter Communications?

- (A) It has its own television channel.
- (B) It updated its subscription policies.
- (C) It will terminate a video rental service.
- (D) It offers multiple services to customers.

170. Why might service users have to pay an additional fee?

- (A) If they damage a cable box
- (B) If they record a program
- (C) If they pay an invoice late
- (D) If they cancel a service early

171. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"Failure to abide by any of these regulations could result in termination of services without further notice or even legal penalties."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 172-175 refer to the following article.

Outer Reaches Celebrates 40th Anniversary with Screening in London

Director Francis Templeton's acclaimed science fiction film *Outer Reaches* will be shown on October 12 at London's Empire Theater as part of the city's weeklong celebration of classic films of the genre. The screening falls on the 40th anniversary of the movie's premiere. Its musical score will be performed live by the Sydney Symphony Orchestra and Sydney Chamber Singers conducted by Luigi Ludovico.

At the time of its opening, *Outer Reaches* had a modest reception at the box office, barely breaking even at the end of its initial run. Yet the film managed to make an impact on some of its viewers and, over successive years, attracted loyal fans. A decade after its premiere, the movie achieved cult status and has even made its way back into several cinemas across the nation.

Several of today's best-known creative minds have credited *Outer Reaches*, and indeed the work of Templeton in general, with influencing their own style of filmmaking. For instance, multi-awarded director Everett Walsh has repeatedly stated that his film *Dry Run* was inspired by the main character in *Outer Reaches*. Cinematographer Gail Ferguson derived her photographic style from the look of the film. And numerous others have said *Outer Reaches* broke new ground in the art and science of moviemaking, advancing the use of special effects and transcending the boundaries of what a science fiction film should be.

Whether or not one is a fan of the science fiction genre, *Outer Reaches* is still worth seeing. It has a beautifully presented and engaging story. Moreover, many audiences will find that its universal themes are highly relevant. With the aid of a live musical score, its vibrancy and brilliance will be highlighted all the more.

- 172.** What is the purpose of the article?
(A) To describe a promising movie director
(B) To discuss a particular genre of film
(C) To explain how a production was made
(D) To announce a special event
- 173.** What is stated about *Outer Reaches*?
(A) It broke box office records at the time of its premiere.
(B) It accumulated fans over a decade-long period.
(C) It received numerous awards when first released.
(D) It is rarely shown in theaters anymore.
- 174.** How did Mr. Templeton influence others in his field?
(A) By inspiring people to become actors
(B) By pioneering the use of certain special effects
(C) By writing his own scripts
(D) By mixing different genres of film
- 175.** The word “credited” in paragraph 3, line 1, is closest in meaning to
(A) added
(B) trusted
(C) realized
(D) attributed

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 176-180 refer to the following e-mail and form.

To: Austin Wright <awright@glibmail.com>
From: Furry Friends <donotreply@furryfriends.com>
Subject: Your order has shipped
Date: August 29

Hello from Furry Friends!

Thank you for your purchase. Please expect delivery within 2-10 days depending on your choice of shipping. Below is a summary of the items included in this shipment as well as your tracking information:

Order details:

Confirmation number: VT03YG0Q3RBYG0

1 Doggie Trend Sports Jersey (small)
1 Creature Comforts Dog Bed (brown)
1 Woof Master grooming kit (7-piece set)
2 Two-pound bags, Dr. Do-a-Lot High Nutrition Dog Food

Shipping will be provided by Excel Freight. You may track your shipment by visiting www.excelfreight.com and entering this tracking number: XHFG36CIF92. Note that information available on the Web site may be limited until your shipment arrives at your local post office.

This is an automatically generated e-mail message. Please do not reply. To contact customer service, e-mail customer_service@furryfriends.com or call 555-3083 during our business hours from Monday to Saturday, 7 A.M. to 7 P.M., Eastern Standard Time.

FURRY FRIENDS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SURVEY

Now that your order has shipped, we hope you will take a moment to answer a few questions about your shopping experience.

1. Were you able to find everything you needed on our Web site?

Yes No

If you answered "No," please tell us what it was you could not find.

Barkus 7-piece Grooming Kit

2. Was this your first time shopping on the Furry Friends Web site?

Yes No

How did you hear about us?

TV/Radio/Print/Online Advertisement Store referral
 Online search

3. Please rate our Web site on the following:

Ease of navigation: Satisfied Dissatisfied Not sure

Variety of selection: Satisfied Dissatisfied Not sure

Value for money: Satisfied Dissatisfied Not sure

4. How likely are you to recommend our Web site to your friends?

Highly unlikely Unlikely Not sure Likely Highly likely

5. Please tell us how you think we can improve our Web site:

Despite the relatively large selection on your Web site, I found it difficult to use and gave up trying to find the item I was looking for, so I had to purchase a different one. In the future, I will probably return to one of your physical stores. I appreciate being able to ask someone for assistance in person.

Thank you for completing this survey. Please tell us your name:

Austin Wright

176. How quickly can Furry Friends make a delivery?

- (A) In 24 hours
- (B) In two days
- (C) In one week
- (D) In 10 days

177. What has NOT been included in the e-mail to Mr. Wright?

- (A) A link to the shipping provider's Web site
- (B) The total cost of his order
- (C) A number for checking on the status of deliveries
- (D) The hours that a phone line is open

178. What does the e-mail indicate about Furry Friends?

- (A) It responds personally to every message.
- (B) It assists customers seven days a week.
- (C) It ships items through a separate company.
- (D) It allows returns within a given period.

179. Why was Mr. Wright dissatisfied with his experience?

- (A) He was unable to locate a product.
- (B) He thought some goods were overpriced.
- (C) He disliked the limited selection.
- (D) He received the wrong brand of item.

180. Whose product did Mr. Wright probably buy instead of Barkus?

- (A) Doggie Trend
- (B) Dr. Do-a-Lot
- (C) Woof Master
- (D) Creature Comforts

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 181-185 refer to the following form and e-mail.

Burlington Towers, 584 Denver Ave., Larchmont WA 99487	
Maintenance Fee Payment Notice	
Tenant	Plumb Legal Firm
Unit	401A, 401C
Payment period	4th quarter
General maintenance fees due	October...\$400 (two units) November...\$400 (two units) December...\$400 (two units)
Parking area maintenance fees due	October...\$100 (ten spaces) November...\$100 (ten spaces) December...\$100 (ten spaces)
Total amount payable	\$1,500
Due date	January 15
<p>Please note that due to rising costs of labor, the monthly maintenance fee will be increased next year from \$200 to \$230 for tenants of single units, and from \$400 to \$450 for tenants with two units. Each additional unit will incur an additional charge of \$150. Maintenance fees include the cost of upkeep of facilities, lobbies, and grounds. Trash removal and water costs are covered. However, utilities such as gas, electricity, or Internet and cable service are the responsibility of the tenant. Monthly maintenance fees for parking facility use are \$10 per space. Payment of all fees is accepted by check, bank transfer, or credit card. Late payments may be subject to penalties. Should you have any questions regarding these charges, please feel free to visit the administrative office at 302F any time, or call us at 555-4409.</p>	

To Elizabeth Mackie <emack@burlingtontowers.com>
From Tom Rousseau <tross@plumblegal.com>
Date January 6
Subject Maintenance fees

Dear Ms. Mackie,

I received the billing statement about the maintenance fees for the past three months. Before submitting payment, there are some discrepancies I need to point out.

As you know, our firm underwent an expansion, and we took over the vacant unit next to ours. However, we did not move into this unit until November. Also, when we expanded, we hired five new staff members, all of whom were assigned parking spaces in addition to the ten we were already using. Lastly, our newest unit is actually 401B, and not 401A as listed in the billing statement, so you may wish to change your records.

I will pay our fees upon receiving the modified notice.

Tom Rousseau
Head of accounting, Plumb Legal Firm

181. What is indicated about Plumb Legal Firm in the payment notice?

- (A) It recently moved into Burlington Towers.
- (B) It is located in a building with a lobby.
- (C) It sent a gas bill to the administrative office.
- (D) It pays for maintenance every month.

182. What will happen if tenants fail to make the payment by a due date?

- (A) They may incur an extra charge.
- (B) Utility services may be disconnected.
- (C) They will be asked to vacate units.
- (D) Parking privileges will be revoked.

183. Why was the e-mail written?

- (A) To notify an administrator of billing errors
- (B) To request copies of unit rental agreements
- (C) To ask about legal services available
- (D) To apply for permission to renovate a space

184. What does Mr. Rousseau suggest about his maintenance fee charges?

- (A) They are paid for by wire transfer on a regular basis.
- (B) They should include an additional monthly charge for parking.
- (C) They are exclusive of the costs of water expenditures.
- (D) They need to be handed in to Burlington Towers by November.

185. What was Plumb Legal Firm's first office space at Burlington Towers?

- (A) 302F
- (B) 401A
- (C) 401B
- (D) 401C

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 186-190 refer to the following e-mail, schedule, and article.



To: Adam Johansson <adamj@helpinghouses.com>
From: Kristina Hausmann <kristinah@helpinghouses.com>
Date: February 17
Subject: Urgent event update

Dear Mr. Johansson,

There are some changes to the schedule for tonight's fundraising event. Professor Trevelyan's flight from San Francisco has been delayed. He will not be able to arrive at the venue in time to speak during his original time slot. So, we will serve dinner 20 minutes early, and Mr. Trevelyan can speak immediately after. Now, the schedule has already been sent out, and we have no time to reprint it anyway. Consequently, it would be good if you could briefly mention these changes when you give your talk.

I'll be at the venue in about 15 minutes to make sure preparations are going smoothly and to meet with the caterers and help them set up. If you have any questions, call me at 555-7246.

Best wishes,
Kristina Hausmann

Helping Houses
Homeless Shelter
Fundraising Event

February 17

7:15 P.M.	Opening remarks will be given by Adam Johansson, director of Helping Houses.
7:30 P.M.	Performance: The Denver Public Schools Choir will sing several songs, including pop, classical, and gospel numbers.
8:00 P.M.	Talk: Professor John Trevelyan of Bay Area University will discuss the impacts of homelessness on society and why social and financial support is so urgently needed.
8:20 P.M.	Dinner and dessert will be served.
9:30 P.M.	Charity auction: Some of our lots this year include a two-night stay at the Carruthers Hotel, brand-new tablet computers donated by the Delft Corporation, and a signed jersey from the Colorado Coyotes baseball team.
10:15 P.M.	Performance: Comedian Darren Benedict will do a stand-up routine for guests.
10:40 P.M.	Performance: Singer-songwriter Kate Barton will treat us to some music from her new album, <i>A Murmur in Time</i> .
11:00 P.M.	Denver mayor Tania Groot will deliver brief closing remarks.

Event Raises Funds for a Good Cause

During a fundraiser held at the Carruthers Hotel over the weekend, invited guests donated close to \$25,000 for the continued operation of Helping Houses. Established 24 years ago, the organization has assisted homeless around the region in finding food, accommodation, counseling, and employment. Guests were presented with short talks, a selection of performances, and a banquet dinner. Mayor Tania Groot, who was in attendance, said, “It is our duty as a community to care for those less fortunate.” She also presented the director of Helping Houses with a check from the city for an additional donation of \$15,000. Corporate and private donations are still being accepted and can be made by visiting www.helpinghousesshelter.org/donate.

186. According to the e-mail, what will Ms. Hausmann do next?

- (A) Print some documents
- (B) Visit an event venue
- (C) Speak with a colleague
- (D) Call a performer

187. What most likely happened during the fundraising event?

- (A) A university professor welcomed guests before dinner.
- (B) A director announced program changes during opening remarks.
- (C) Some tickets to a baseball game were auctioned.
- (D) Some officials presented a certificate to a non-profit organization.

188. In the article, the word “duty” in paragraph 1, line 5, is closest in meaning to

- (A) motivation
- (B) tendency
- (C) labor
- (D) responsibility

189. What was included in an auction?

- (A) Two tickets for admission to an amusement park
- (B) Autographed memorabilia from actors
- (C) A stay at the same venue as the fundraiser
- (D) A set of brand new desktop computers

190. What is indicated about Helping Houses?

- (A) It earned more cash during the fundraiser than last year.
- (B) It received funding from the city government.
- (C) It plans to raise money to expand its current facilities.
- (D) It primarily operates with funds from corporate sponsors.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 191-195 refer to the following article, e-mail, and form.



Aurora's First Job Fair

By Taylor Bridges

The Aurora Chamber of Commerce will conduct the first Aurora Job Fair on March 29, from 7:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. at the Aurora City Arena. Coordinator Alex McDade explained that the fair was organized in response to calls from Mayor Owen Brownstein, who has asked the business community to help the city address issues with unemployment. Fifty companies are expected to participate.

Employers wishing to secure a regular-sized table at the event will be charged \$150, while double-sized tables cost \$250. However, those who register before February 28 may reserve a regular table for just \$130. For registration or payment, contact Liz Perry at lizperry@lightlife.com. Job seekers do not need to register in advance and will be admitted for free.

To	Liz Perry < lizperry@lightlife.com >
From	Kenneth Collins < ken_collins@starmortgage.com >
Date	January 29
Subject	Aurora Job Fair

Dear Ms. Perry,

I read an article about the upcoming job fair, and my company, Star Mortgage, would like to be involved. We work closely with another company, Bingham Title, which is also interested in participating. We are actually subsidiaries of the company Moore Investments. Is it possible for us to have booths located next to each other? This would allow us to coordinate closely during the event.

If this is acceptable, I will go ahead and register, pay for our table, and notify my colleague at Bingham Title to do the same. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Kenneth Collins

FIRST AURORA JOB FAIR: *Corporate Participant Confirmation Form*

Thank you for registering, and we hope you find the fair beneficial. This form serves as confirmation of your registration, so please bring it to the venue.

Company: Bingham Title	Representative(s): Cora Jacobs
Phone: 555-4033	E-mail: c.jacobs@binghamtitle.com

Total number of passes needed: Three	Table(s): One / Regular
Payment Method: Cash <input type="radio"/> Credit Card <input checked="" type="radio"/> Check <input type="radio"/> Bank Transfer <input type="radio"/>	

Your table number is C-14, located near the venue's main entrance. Set-up will be permitted beginning at 6 A.M. on the day of the event.

Cora Jacobs

Please sign your name here

February 16

Date

191. What is true about the Aurora Job Fair?

- (A) It will be focused on jobs in a particular industry.
- (B) It was initially proposed by the mayor of the city.
- (C) It will not charge some participants for attending.
- (D) It is the first of a series of events planned for the year.

192. Why did Mr. Collins write the e-mail?

- (A) To make a special request for an upcoming event
- (B) To find out which companies have joined the job fair
- (C) To ask about prices for corporate participants
- (D) To recruit volunteers to work at a career fair

193. What is mentioned about Bingham Title?

- (A) It operates several branches in Aurora.
- (B) It is owned by Moore Investments.
- (C) It is currently expanding its operations.
- (D) Its manager contacted Mr. Collins.

194. What is suggested about Mr. Collins?

- (A) His company will pick up a promotional banner on the day of the fair.
- (B) He sent a bill to Ms. Perry for fair participation.
- (C) His company will set up a booth near Aurora City Arena's entrance.
- (D) He wrote an article about the upcoming Aurora Job Fair.

195. What is indicated about Ms. Jacobs?

- (A) She has asked three other staff to help her at the fair.
- (B) She will be reimbursed by Star Mortgage soon.
- (C) She paid a reduced rate for a table.
- (D) She needs to bring proof of identity to the event.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 196-200 refer to the following e-mail, information, and review.



TO Joel Steinbrenner <j_stein@webbwork.com>
FROM Maria Longoria <mlong@mfcottages.com>
SUBJECT Re: Update on Web site progress
DATE March 20
ATTACHMENT images

Hi Joel,

Thanks for the update on our Web site. I'm pleased with the layout. I like the photographs of our rooms and facilities, and I think the online slideshow is a good idea. However, I'd like to add pictures to the slideshow that feature our natural surroundings. I was thinking that we can post images of activities like canoeing from the boat dock on Grand Lake and hiking the trails around Lake Granby. I've attached some images that you can use for that. Also, my colleague Alfredo Cantone would like to add a tab on the Web site where he can post weekly menus and list the items available for room service. Once these things have been added, we can probably launch the site, and I will then send you the balance of your payment.

Thanks!

Maria

Morning Glory Guest Cottages

[Home](#) | [Slideshow](#) | [Facilities](#) | [Rates](#) | [Dining](#) | [Contact Us / Reservations](#)

Open from 8:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. and located next to our compound's reception building is the Lucky Lucy Restaurant run by Chef Alfredo Cantone.

To see the weekly menus for breakfast, lunch, and dinner, click [here](#). Meal service times are listed, and updates are posted every Sunday at 7:30 A.M.

Lucky Lucy Restaurant is also pleased to offer a limited menu of items that can be delivered to your cottage. Click [here](#) to find out what is available. Room service is offered from 7:00 A.M. through 10:00 P.M. on weekdays, and 8:00 A.M. through 11:00 P.M. on weekends.

Morning Glory Guest Cottages, Colorado

Guest review

★★★★☆

by: Jamie Wilder (jwilder@nwpostal.com)

Morning Glory Guest Cottages is perfect for those wishing to escape into nature. It's just two hours from Denver by car and is located next to a beautiful mountain lake. My husband Keith and I stayed for three nights and hiked every day at nearby lakes and along the Colorado River. We were most impressed by a walk along Shadow Mountain Lake. The cottages themselves are rustic but comfortable.

Keith liked paddling around in a canoe, and I enjoyed mingling with other guests at the weekly bonfire party. I would also like to compliment the Lucky Lucy Restaurant for their incredible meals, most notably the Greek dishes that are the chef's specialty. My one complaint is that the room service menu offered only simple sandwiches, snacks, and beverages.

196. What has Mr. Steinbrenner been requested to do?

- (A) Find a photographer to take pictures of nearby lakes
- (B) Put together a slideshow of rooms and facilities
- (C) Change a room service menu
- (D) Post more images of scenic local areas

197. What can be inferred about Ms. Longoria?

- (A) She has not fully paid Mr. Steinbrenner for his services.
- (B) She would like Mr. Steinbrenner to give a presentation at her office.
- (C) She wants restaurant menus to be updated on a daily basis.
- (D) She requested that a payment option be added to an online page.

198. What does Ms. Wilder indicate about Morning Glory Guest Cottages?

- (A) It offers spacious accommodations.
- (B) It is situated on the banks of a river.
- (C) It holds a weekly social event.
- (D) It is easily accessible by bus.

199. What is true about Alfredo Cantone?

- (A) He accepts online dining reservations.
- (B) He recently used room service from a restaurant.
- (C) He is a chef specializing in the preparation of Greek cuisine.
- (D) He posts reviews from diners on a resort's Web site.

200. What did Ms. Wilder's husband do during his stay?

- (A) Went canoeing on Grand Lake
- (B) Wrote a review about a restaurant
- (C) Attended several parties with friends
- (D) Took fishing trip to Lake Granby

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.325 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.361 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기

* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 05는 무사히 잘 마치셨죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

1. 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

2. 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

3. 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

4. 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

5. Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 지문이 없었다.

예 아니오

6. 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

• 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그래야만 발전할 수 있습니다.

TEST 06

Part 5

Part 6  신유형

Part 7  신유형

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

1. 휴대 전화의 전원을 끄셨나요? 예
2. Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
3. 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 __시 __분입니다.

테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

101. The City of Clarkston requires that retail outlets obtain business licenses in order to ----- in commerce.
(A) attain
(B) engage
(C) permit
(D) emerge
102. Danika Incorporated has promised substantial bonuses to employees who ----- in a minimum of 100 new customers this year.
(A) bring
(B) brings
(C) bringing
(D) to bring
103. ----- the mayor but all of the members of the city council attended the New Year's celebrations at city hall.
(A) As if
(B) Rather than
(C) Not only
(D) So long as
104. Despite its vast assortment of attractive new features, Beta's latest smartphone is ----- priced compared to similar items produced by competitors.
(A) reason
(B) reasonable
(C) reasonably
(D) reasoned
105. At the end of the concert, audience members ----- with excitement when the band agreed to perform two additional songs.
(A) displayed
(B) indicated
(C) reacted
(D) countered
106. Passengers must confirm ----- flights at least 72 hours prior to the scheduled time of departure.
(A) their
(B) them
(C) theirs
(D) themselves
107. ----- the money earned from its most recent promotion, Health-Ease Beverages expanded its product line of organic fruit drinks.
(A) Apart from
(B) With
(C) After
(D) If only
108. As part of the advertising campaign, an article with a very ----- description of the Ark Restaurant will be published in a food magazine.
(A) detailed
(B) stated
(C) limitless
(D) initial

- 109.** The artist Vera Sheen ----- her work at the Center Gallery in Toronto later this year from September 1 to November 30.
- (A) exhibiting
 (B) has exhibited
 (C) has been exhibited
 (D) will be exhibiting
- 110.** Staff members attending the trade fair in Miami were instructed to make ----- for accommodations and bill the company at a later date.
- (A) pays
 (B) paying
 (C) payments
 (D) to pay
- 111.** ----- the factory operates at full capacity, it will not be able to produce enough items to satisfy the client's order requirements.
- (A) Overall
 (B) Wherever
 (C) Even if
 (D) Otherwise
- 112.** Visitors to Cordera Chemicals are asked to ----- at the security desk and speak with a guard before proceeding into the building.
- (A) stop
 (B) reflect
 (C) drop
 (D) retire
- 113.** Summer interns are expected to perform a variety of tasks, from completing routine paperwork to ----- a hand on different research projects when needed.
- (A) lend
 (B) lent
 (C) lending
 (D) lender
- 114.** The lineup of speakers ----- by organizers to appear at this month's lecture series has been modified.
- (A) inviting
 (B) invited
 (C) will invite
 (D) has been invited
- 115.** To thank the clients who participated in the marketing study, the company sent out e-mails with ----- vouchers worth a total of \$50.
- (A) tolerable
 (B) affordable
 (C) gratified
 (D) attached
- 116.** Had he known sooner about the opening at Gray Consulting, Michael ----- for a job there instead of at Hardwick International.
- (A) applied
 (B) is applying
 (C) should apply
 (D) would have applied
- 117.** The junior chefs were given a test to determine how ----- they could prepare a meal using only a few ingredients.
- (A) importantly
 (B) sparsely
 (C) totally
 (D) skillfully
- 118.** Egypt's National History Museum seeks to preserve the country's rich cultural ----- by protecting many priceless artifacts.
- (A) heritage
 (B) findings
 (C) scenery
 (D) texture
- 119.** It took the work crew one week to repair the fence running along the ----- of Mr. Haskell's property.
- (A) angle
 (B) dimension
 (C) border
 (D) expression

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

- 120.** Fiercely determined to demonstrate she was worthy of the job, Ms. Olmedo consistently worked the ----- among the newly hired personnel.
- (A) harder
(B) hard
(C) hardly
(D) hardest
- 121.** The administrative department announced that ----- the new cafeteria is built, office workers will be provided with weekly meal allowances.
- (A) already
(B) likewise
(C) once
(D) still
- 122.** Cottage rentals at the Devon Resort are typically sold out by early spring and ----- difficult to book by the time summer starts in June.
- (A) now
(B) thus
(C) else
(D) besides
- 123.** Economists use advanced statistical methods that they believe can ----- forecast buying trends in the market.
- (A) correctly
(B) previously
(C) motivationally
(D) extremely
- 124.** Library patrons who lose borrowed materials ----- accountable for paying the cost of replacing them.
- (A) were holding
(B) has held
(C) are held
(D) will be holding
- 125.** According to the company timetable, the business luncheon is supposed to take place ----- 12 P.M. and 2 P.M. this coming Friday.
- (A) between
(B) except
(C) during
(D) within
- 126.** The Barbuda Hotel and Spa has a staff of professional performers whose sole job is to provide nightly ----- for the guests.
- (A) entertains
(B) entertainers
(C) entertained
(D) entertainment
- 127.** Economic conditions in the country have not been ----- for Avatech to market a new computer tablet line, and so far sales have been mediocre.
- (A) optimize
(B) optimal
(C) optimally
(D) optimization
- 128.** Financial advisors at Bishop Investment give ----- suggestions for saving money and planning budgets in everyday life.
- (A) construct
(B) constructive
(C) constructing
(D) constructively
- 129.** The short-term student exchange program is open to ----- is presently enrolled in a full-time course at Gardner University.
- (A) all
(B) every
(C) whoever
(D) many
- 130.** Mr. Benning seemed ----- calm when performing at the recital last evening, but later he mentioned having felt quite nervous.
- (A) hesitantly
(B) outwardly
(C) smoothly
(D) intimately

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following invitation.



You are Cordially Invited

Dogorail would like to invite its business associates to the 25th Dogorail Transport and Logistics Exhibition scheduled for November 9 to 11 in Prague. Dogorail will be displaying its products and services on the main floor of the Zidenic Convention Center ----- the three-day 131. event. And there will be a special presentation by Dogorail CEO Miroslav Sergeyev on the final night. ----- Representatives from Dogorail will be in attendance to assist visitors with 132. their queries. Private ----- on any of our offerings are welcome if you wish to obtain advice 133. about your particular requirements.

To confirm your attendance to this event, please return the enclosed form, ----- filled out and 134. with your signature appended, on or before April 30.

131. (A) onto
 (B) upon
 (C) throughout
 (D) outside

132. (A) Dogorail products will be unveiled to event invitees once he has finished.
 (B) He will be discussing the recent rail projects in Moldova, Bulgaria, and Greece.
 (C) Requests to use a meeting room at the event must be submitted in advance.
 (D) His special address has been arranged to begin at 9:00 A.M.

133. (A) occupations
 (B) consultations
 (C) dominions
 (D) possessions

134. (A) primarily
 (B) fluently
 (C) fully
 (D) temporarily

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 135-138 refer to the following letter.



April 28

The Missourian
438 East St. Louis Street
Springfield, MO 65806

To the Editor:

I wish to point out an error in a recent article in your newspaper. Last week, it ----- that over **135.** a thousand workers could lose their jobs if Liberty Medical Group merges with Midland Health Services. This is untrue.

I would like to emphasize that ----- have not been completed. I can say this because I am **136.** involved in the talks on behalf of Liberty Medical Group. In addition, if these two organizations merge, they would be in a better position to create new employment opportunities. This is because a consolidated firm can ----- jobs that each of the companies would have been **137.** unable to offer on their own.

It is our expectation that you will print a retraction. ----- I am hoping for your immediate **138.** response.

Sincerely,
Andrew Sweet
Company spokesperson

- 135.** (A) was reported
(B) is reported
(C) will report
(D) will be reported

- 136.** (A) evaluations
(B) acquisitions
(C) assignments
(D) negotiations

- 137.** (A) review
(B) generate
(C) perfect
(D) monitor

- 138.** (A) We will be holding a press conference regarding the recent merger.
(B) Midland Health Services will be closing its doors this month.
(C) This will correct any misunderstanding caused by your earlier article.
(D) This will reduce the number of employees in our establishment.

Questions 139-142 refer to the following e-mail.



To: Margo Sloane <msloane@bowenassociates.com>
From: Jan Fitch <jfitch@bowenassociates.com>
Subject: Equipment delivery
Date: October 11

Mr. Jurgens at the new branch called to say that the office equipment we ordered from Filepros arrived on October 9. He and the technicians are now busy installing the machinery.

Unfortunately, I learned that the shipment of other items from Draper ----- longer. The earliest they can guarantee delivery is after October 16, which could force us to delay our opening to October 25. If management prefers, we can ----- the order. I have asked

Mr. Sampson, one of our suppliers, ----- if he can get the needed items at short notice. He understands the situation and has confirmed that he can obtain the materials immediately. ----- I will wait for word from you regarding the Draper order and will keep sending you updates.

TEST
1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

139. (A) took
(B) takes
(C) had taken
(D) will take

140. (A) dispatch
(B) refund
(C) process
(D) cancel

141. (A) to check
(B) checking
(C) checks
(D) checked

142. (A) Meanwhile, we will order the equipment from another supplier.
(B) As a result, we had no choice but to announce a new opening date.
(C) Unfortunately, the items from Mr. Sampson will be delayed again.
(D) In other words, we will be able to get what we need on time.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 143-146 refer to the following information.



Goldline Staffing is seeking payroll clerks for its rapidly expanding head office in Minneapolis.

Candidates will be responsible for maintaining payroll data for up to 2,000 employees. As a result, they must be highly organized and able to perform ----- tasks at a proficient level. In **143.** addition, they must have working knowledge of word processing and accounting software -----.

Newly hired employees will be placed in positions best suited to their educational background and experience. We have noted that most applicants ask if there are opportunities to gain new skills. ----- In fact, employee development is one of our key programs. -----, **145.** appropriate training will be provided to all successful applicants. **146.**

To apply, send your résumé and other required documents to jobs@goldline.com.

- 143.** (A) delegated
(B) devoted
(C) outdated
(D) confused

- 144.** (A) just
(B) complete
(C) equal
(D) alike

- 145.** (A) We appreciate this attitude and wish to provide the needed support.

- (B) Pleasing our customers is just one of the company's many goals.
(C) The number of employees on our payroll is likely to decrease.
(D) There is an increasing need for staff who have already had training.

- 146.** (A) In short
(B) Furthermore
(C) Consequently
(D) On the other hand

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following memo.

MEMO

To: All staff
From: Amanda Robinson
Subject: New assignment
Date: May 20

Please be informed that effective June 1, Mr. Matthew Webb will be replacing Mr. Daniel Rodgers as purchasing manager for Longview Holdings. Please address all purchase requests for office supplies and equipment to Mr. Webb from that date. As before, all request forms must be approved and signed by a departmental supervisor before submission. Those with questions may reach Mr. Webb at extension number 82.

147. Why did Ms. Robinson write the memo?
- (A) To provide instructions about a new office policy
 - (B) To collect orders for office supplies
 - (C) To inform staff about a manager's resignation
 - (D) To notify employees about a change in personnel

148. How should employees at Longview Holdings request new office supplies?
- (A) By filling out an online form
 - (B) By calling an office extension
 - (C) By submitting a signed document
 - (D) By going to a supplier's Web site

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 149-150 refer to the following announcement.

West University Writing Center



The Writing Center at West University offers all registered students assistance with editing their writing assignments for classes. Assignment proofreading services are available Mondays through Saturdays from 8:30 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.

As an additional offering for those of you looking to better develop your writing skills, we arrange tutoring sessions via appointment at our main desk. Writing tutors are current graduate students in the colleges of education and liberal arts and are dedicated to guiding you through the writing process for any class assignment.

So, don't waste another minute worrying about that term paper! Stop by the West University Writing Center at 450 Ernestine Hall for more information.

149. What is the purpose of the announcement?

- (A) To invite professional writers to a workshop
- (B) To publicize the opening of an educational center
- (C) To explain the importance of written assignments
- (D) To promote various services offered at a facility

150. What is NOT mentioned about the writing center?

- (A) It employs graduate students as tutors.
- (B) It is open seven days a week.
- (C) It is available for anyone enrolled at the school.
- (D) It can arrange private instructional sessions.

Questions 151-152 refer to the following information.

Lafayette County Park

We wish everyone a safe and pleasant visit to Lafayette County Park. To ensure that the park is kept fun and inviting for all, please observe the following rules:

- The park gates close at 10 P.M. every night and reopen at 6 A.M. Please respect these hours and do not enter the park when it is closed.
- Children should be supervised at all times. We accept no responsibility for any accidents occurring in the play area or elsewhere in the park.
- Dogs must be kept on a leash, except in the designated off-leash area in the north end of the park.
- A basketball court and a soccer field are located on the west side of the park. Please limit any ball games to these areas in order to avoid damaging the rose garden located on the park's east side.
- The speed limit is 20 miles per hour for all vehicles. On multiuse paths, cyclists are asked to avoid riding at high speeds for the safety of pedestrians.
- All visitors are advised to cross only at designated points and be aware of cars.

Should a problem arise, contact the park administration at 555-6103, which is located in the park's northeast corner, off Greenwood Drive.

TEST
1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

151. What is NOT mentioned as a facility in the park?

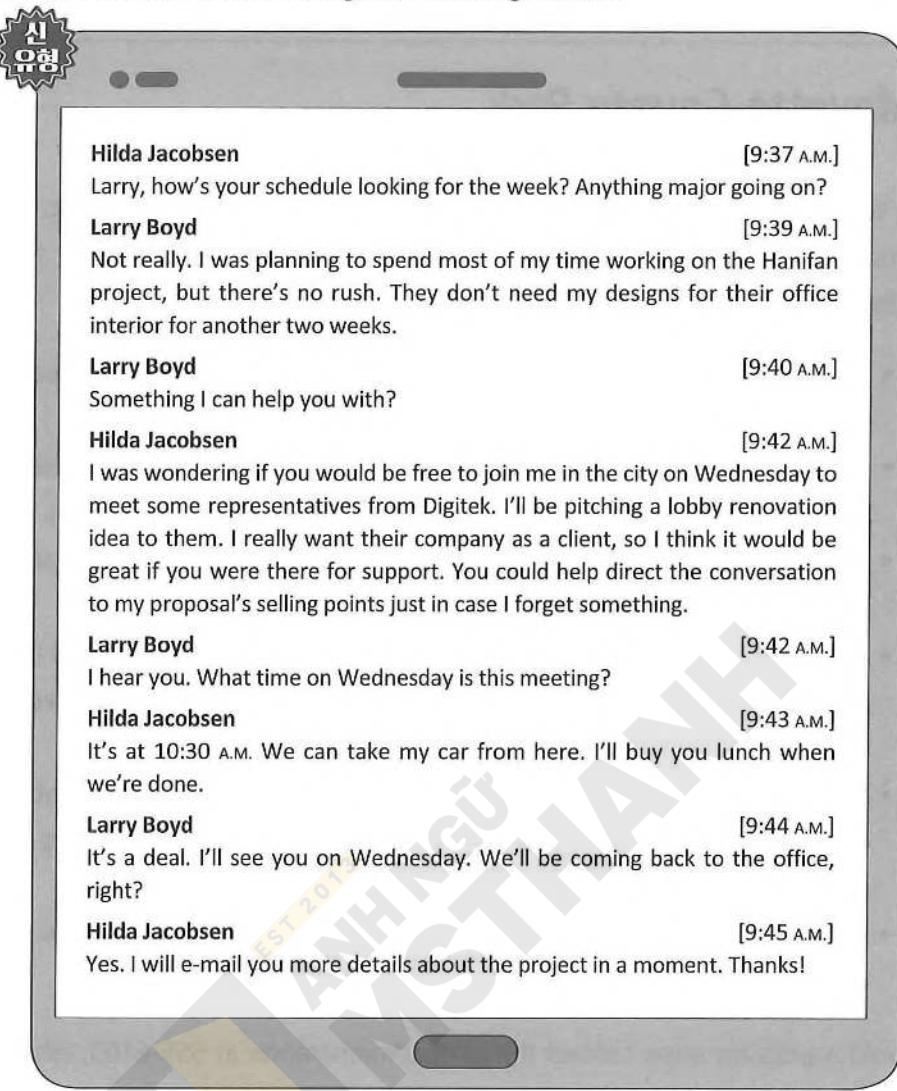
- (A) A rose garden
- (B) An off-leash area
- (C) A bike rental stand
- (D) A section for ball games

152. According to the information, what are visitors urged to do?

- (A) Clean up after their pets
- (B) Return rented equipment
- (C) Dispose of trash properly
- (D) Take care when crossing a road

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 153-156 refer to the following text-message chain.



153. What is suggested about Mr. Boyd?
(A) He needs to reschedule a client meeting.
(B) He asked for an extension on a deadline.
(C) He is working on plans for an interior.
(D) He will be reassigned to a new project.

154. What is true about Ms. Jacobsen?
(A) She has finalized details on an office interior design.
(B) She plans to meet with a Hanifan representative.
(C) Her schedule was changed at the last minute.
(D) She hopes to acquire Digitek as a new client.

155. At 9:44 A.M., what does Mr. Boyd mean when he writes, "It's a deal"?
(A) He is satisfied with the outcome of a business negotiation.
(B) He knows a restaurant that serves food at low prices.
(C) He consents to accompanying his colleague to a meeting.
(D) He thinks that a client will benefit from a project's low cost.
156. What will Mr. Boyd do after lunch on Wednesday?
(A) Go home to research a project
(B) Send an e-mail with project details
(C) Return to his workplace
(D) Suggest changes to a lobby

Questions 157-159 refer to the following Web page.

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the title 'MyPost.com'. The menu bar includes 'Home', 'Business', 'Products and Services', 'About us', 'Help', 'Register', and 'Log in'. Below the menu, a breadcrumb trail says 'You are here: MyPost > Help'. The main content area has a heading 'What is MyPost and how does it work?'. It describes MyPost as providing a US-based delivery address for overseas customers, allowing them to use its physical address as a shipment transfer point. It mentions tracking, temporary storage, and item repacking, and notes shipping to over 64 countries. Other sections visible include 'How do I register with MyPost?', 'How much does it cost to ship an item?', 'Are there weight and size restrictions for items sent through MyPost?', and 'How long will it take to receive my shipment?'. The bottom of the page features standard browser navigation icons.

157. Who would most likely be interested in MyPost's services?

- (A) Companies relocating abroad
- (B) Business owners needing domestic delivery
- (C) Customers ordering items from US Web sites
- (D) Clients wishing to cut their shipping costs

158. What is indicated about MyPost?

- (A) It has storage facilities in the US.
- (B) It has special arrangements with trucking companies.
- (C) It does not insure items under 500 grams.
- (D) It charges extra for parcels over three meters in length.

159. What is stated about the services?

- (A) They are discounted for repeat customers.
- (B) They are priced according to weight and size.
- (C) They include sales of packing supplies.
- (D) They cost less than other companies.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 160-161 refer to the following online chat discussion.

The screenshot shows a simulated online chat interface. At the top left is a user icon with the Korean characters '신' (Shin) and '유학' (Study Abroad). The top right features standard window control buttons for minimize, maximize, and close. The main area is a scrollable text box with the following messages:

Jessica Jang 9:27
I just got a message from a staff member in sales saying that salaries for her department have not been deposited yet. They should have come in yesterday afternoon.

Jessica Jang 9:28
Has anyone else gotten similar complaints from other departments?

William Stuttgart 9:34
I just checked with production and they got theirs, but those in purchasing did not. Neither did the employees in finance. Oh, and my salary hasn't come in either.

Jessica Jang 9:35
Nor mine. This is quite strange. I checked with research and development and they got theirs. I wonder if Erin's heard anything.

Erin Hinkle 9:37
Sorry, I was on the phone just now. None of us in human resources has gotten paid, apparently. I discovered this issue earlier this morning, and I just contacted Beacon Bank to find out the cause of the problem. They promised a response in the next 10 minutes.

Erin Hinkle 9:44
So, the bank says they had some technical issues with a new payment software system that they recently started using. They've resolved the problem now and those who haven't been paid yet should have their funds within the next hour. Let me know what happens.

William Stuttgart 10:34
I just received notification from the bank that the funds have been sent.

Jessica Jang 10:35
Same here. Erin, could you contact the other departments to confirm that the problem's been solved?

Erin Hinkle 10:36
OK. I can do that.

160. What is suggested about Mr. Stuttgart?

- (A) He received his salary before others in the company.
- (B) He was unsuccessful in his attempts to contact a bank.
- (C) He is employed in the human resources department.
- (D) He has encountered the problem of late payment before.

161. At 10:36, what does Ms. Hinkle mean when she writes, "I can do that"?

- (A) She will check whether a new software system was installed.
- (B) She will find out whether all the employees have been paid.
- (C) She will call a bank to confirm that a deposit has been made.
- (D) She will make an announcement regarding monthly salaries.

Questions 162-164 refer to the following report.

Report for City Council Executive Meeting, March 18

Options from the Planning Department

The Truman Expressway is now 50 years old and is no longer fit for use. The surface is becoming less even, and the underside of the elevated road is crumbling, posing a potential hazard to the pedestrian areas and smaller roads that run beneath it. There are three main options for how to handle these issues with the expressway.

The first is to invest money in the repair of damaged sections. This is the cheapest possible option, as well as the quickest. However, some community activists have noted that people do not like having to walk along the dark streets underneath the expressway to reach the waterfront on the other side. The city has been trying to increase low visitation rates to the waterfront area, and making road repairs only would not address this problem.

The second option is to rebuild the roadway underground. This would allow us to maintain the same traffic capacity and provide more space aboveground for other structures or buildings. However, it would be extremely expensive and possibly disruptive.

The final option is to tear the expressway down and widen Elmview Road, which currently runs beneath it. This could help to expand local retail, as shops at ground level would be able to tap into a large customer base. However, Elmview Road would not be able to take all of the traffic that currently runs on the expressway. Much of this traffic would try to bypass the city by taking smaller roads to the north, probably through the community of Greenville. At the same time, the residents of this community would most likely be against using their city as an alternative route due to an increase in through traffic and noise on their roads.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

하버스토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

162. What is NOT an option suggested in the report?

(A) Rebuilding the road underground
(B) Moving the expressway farther north
(C) Repairing the damaged portions
(D) Pulling down the elevated roadway

163. What is suggested about the city's waterfront?

(A) It has a highway running through the middle of it.
(B) It experiences severe road congestion.
(C) It has a low number of visitors.
(D) It is being redeveloped by the city.

164. What is mentioned about Greenville citizens?

(A) They want more shops in the area.
(B) They mostly drive to their workplaces.
(C) They are unhappy with public transportation.
(D) They may oppose a detour plan.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 165-167 refer to the following e-mail.

To: Marcie Camden <mcamden@dawsoninc.com>
From: Christina Garcia <cgarcia@eshopping.com>
Date: November 10
Subject: Your order

Ms. Camden,

This is about the two Lucia Simonetti designer handbags you ordered from our Web site on November 8. Unfortunately, one of the handbags, Model #452, is currently unavailable. It has been a popular item, and I'm sorry to say that we've just run out of stock. — [1] —. We placed an order with our supplier in Italy around a week and a half ago. — [2] —. The earliest we can expect the new items to arrive would be two weeks from today.

We would like to know if you still wish to proceed with your order. — [3] —. If so, we will send the available item, Model #450, by overnight shipping at no extra cost. Or you can wait for Model #452 to arrive, and we will ship everything together. — [4] —. Kindly send us a reply e-mail to inform us of your decision. I will be sure to keep you posted on any new developments as they occur. We apologize once more for the inconvenience.

Sincerely,
Christina Garcia
Sales representative
E-Shopping

165. Why did Ms. Garcia send the e-mail?

- (A) To apologize for a billing error
- (B) To ask for a preference for an order
- (C) To propose a new project
- (D) To schedule a business trip

166. What is mentioned about Ms. Camden?

- (A) She ordered the wrong product from a catalog.
- (B) She purchased items on the Internet.
- (C) She asked for a refund two days ago.
- (D) She made a reservation by e-mail.

167. In which of the positions marked [1], [2],

[3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"However, they informed us there could be a delay on account of a transport strike in Milan."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

Questions 168-171 refer to the following article.

The Armitage Comes to Fullerton

The Blackwell Maritime Museum in Fullerton will be holding an exhibition called *The Ocean King*, which features the history of The Armitage, the first American luxury passenger ship to travel across the Pacific Ocean from the United States to Japan. The exhibition will run from July 1 to October 30 and includes a 5-meter replica of The Armitage, reconstructions of the ship's interior, along with over 500 artifacts that were recovered during private expeditions. There will also be a short film presentation which attempts to shed more light on the mystery behind the ship's unexplained sinking in 1898.

"This will give an opportunity for everyone to see what the ship really looked like inside," says museum curator Jonathan Wiley. "People can walk through the exhibits as if they were passengers on the ship and see the places where some of the richest and most influential people stayed during their trip."

The Ocean King exhibit aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of The Armitage's history, importance, and impact on the shipping industry. It will be open Tuesday to Sunday from 9 A.M. to 7 P.M. General admission is \$20, while students get a 50 percent discount. Children six years old and under are admitted for free. For ticket reservations, visit www.blackwell.org/armitage or call the museum's ticketing office at 555-0391.

168. Why was the article written?

- (A) To offer information on an upcoming museum event
- (B) To provide details about a history lecture
- (C) To invite people to the opening of a facility
- (D) To publicize a documentary film

169. What is true about The Armitage?

- (A) It was a cargo vessel that sailed in the Pacific region.
- (B) It was a cruise ship built in Japan.
- (C) It sank for reasons that are unknown.
- (D) It underwent renovations to its facilities.

170. The word "comprehensive" in paragraph 3, line 1, is closest in meaning to

- (A) logical
- (B) interpreted
- (C) legible
- (D) thorough

171. What is mentioned about *The Ocean King* exhibition?

- (A) It will allow visitors to meet the crew of the ship.
- (B) It will include a video presentation on the ship's construction.
- (C) It will admit students at a reduced price.
- (D) It will be accessible to the public seven days a week.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 172-175 refer to the following memo.

Davenport Accounting

MEMORANDUM

TO: All Staff

FROM: Phillip Christensen

As most of you are already aware, we will soon be undergoing a complete update of our office hardware. Much of our equipment is quite old and due for replacement this year. — [1] —. We will be upgrading our server as well as providing new PCs to everyone who has not received one in the past five years. In addition, new printer terminals will be stationed throughout the office. Many of you have also asked for new monitors. — [2] —. We regret that we were unable to authorize all requests as funding is limited.

If you are receiving a new computer, please make sure to download all the files you will need onto an external hard drive by Friday. This is important as the old equipment will be replaced over the weekend and will be inaccessible to staff from Monday.

— [3] —. The technicians hope to complete all the work on Saturday and Sunday. Should there be a delay, you will be notified. If you have any questions, call me at extension 115 or send me an e-mail at philchristensen@davenport.com.

— [4] —. Thank you for your cooperation.

172. What is the purpose of the memo?
- (A) To update workers on security procedures
 - (B) To explain reasons for staff replacement
 - (C) To communicate a change in work hours
 - (D) To remind employees about a planned activity
173. What is NOT indicated in the memo?
- (A) Some computers are less than five years old.
 - (B) The equipment will be removed after Friday.
 - (C) The office will receive some new printers.
 - (D) Some staff will have to do overtime next week.

174. According to Mr. Christensen, what are employees responsible for?
- (A) Installing programs
 - (B) Scanning documents
 - (C) Saving needed files
 - (D) Scheduling work appointments
175. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?
- “You should already have received an e-mail concerning your request if it was approved.”
- (A) [1]
 - (B) [2]
 - (C) [3]
 - (D) [4]

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 176-180 refer to the following article and e-mail.

Generix Motors Announces Recall of Sports Vehicle

Detroit-based Generix Motors announced last Friday the recall of its GX-490 Sports Coupe for replacement of a defective safety system. All owners of the vehicle have been requested to bring them to the nearest Generix dealership for an upgrade. Generix said the company has already sent out official notification letters to those in possession of the vehicles.

Due to faulty programming in the car's computer system, front-seat passenger airbags have been found to malfunction on occasion, and Generix will be installing an update and replacing two small vehicle components. In a press statement written by Davis Martino, public relations director for Generix, the problem is described as minor. Martino also

writes that Generix takes every precaution for the safety of those that drive our vehicles, and even the smallest problem should be rectified.

The recall is expected to cost the manufacturer close to \$70 million, but most agree that such a responsible corporate reaction can only be beneficial for the public perception of Generix Motors.

Those in possession of the recalled model may visit www.generixmotors.com/outlets to find the nearest location that can do the necessary work. Or the manufacturer can be contacted directly with regard to the recall by e-mailing recall@generixmotors.com.

TO Customer assistance <recall@generixmotors.com>
FROM Graham Worthington <gworth@funmail.com>
SUBJECT Recall
DATE April 22

Dear Madam or Sir,

I purchased a GX-490 Sports Coupe six months ago. I recently read in an article from my local newspaper that your company has recalled the vehicle. I have not received a notification letter yet, so the news was surprising to me.

I would like to bring in my car for the necessary work but am unsure of where to take it. Unfortunately, I could not find any dealerships listed for my region on your Web site. The nearest Generix outlet seems to be in Madison, and that is quite a long distance for me to drive.

Could you please let me know where I should take my vehicle? I live in a small town in Wisconsin called Monroe, with a zip code of 53556. Naturally, the closer to my town the dealership is, the better it will be for me. I hope you will notify me as soon as possible either by e-mail or by contacting me at (608) 555-3456. This is a serious issue for me, as I have two young children that ride in the vehicle, so I would like to take care of the problem quickly.

Sincerely,

Graham Worthington

176. What is the article mainly about?

- (A) The launch of a vehicle line
- (B) Technical problems with a product
- (C) The acquisition of an automotive factory
- (D) Additional security features on cars

177. Who would most likely visit the Generix Web site?

- (A) Customers wanting to schedule test drives
- (B) Drivers requesting further advice on model selection
- (C) Clients wishing to extend warranties
- (D) Owners of vehicles with possible safety issues

178. According to the article, what did Davis Martino do?

- (A) Conducted an inspection
- (B) Gave a public speech
- (C) Worked on a vehicle design
- (D) Wrote a press release

179. Why did Mr. Worthington contact Generix Motors?

- (A) To look into family-suitable automobiles
- (B) To inquire about a dealership
- (C) To verify some contact details
- (D) To point out a device error

180. What is suggested about Mr. Worthington?

- (A) His vehicle requires a computer system update.
- (B) He has a warranty that covers repair costs.
- (C) His car was purchased at an outlet in the region.
- (D) He works for a local newspaper publication.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 181-185 refer to the following advertisement and letter.

Donnelly & Chung Publicity...Your Branding Experts!

Are you a new company having trouble increasing public awareness of your brand? Do you have a line of terrific products but don't know how to promote them? Or does your business need to change its image? Whatever your marketing problem might be, Donnelly & Chung Publicity can help! Our clients vary from local businesses, including Shasta-Clear Beverages and Deerborne Stationery, to large, international corporate customers, such as Compton Clothiers and Just-Ate Dietary Supplements.

Our experts at Donnelly & Chung can help you come up with a specific plan to promote your products or services. We offer development of advertising campaigns, corporate branding services, consumer targeting consultations, market research, and much more!

Your first consultation is completely free! One of our associates will discuss your needs and provide you with a fee estimate. Simply call 555-4951 to arrange your complimentary appointment.

July 2

Patricia Draper
Donnelly & Chung Publicity
Unit 405 C, Acres Center, 312 East. 21st Avenue.
Denver, CO 89110

Dear Ms. Draper,

I enjoyed meeting with you recently and appreciate being able to consult with someone about my branding needs. I've only just opened my business in Denver and could really use some help promoting it.

I have discussed our consultation with my business partner Walter Preston, and he remembers a promotional campaign you did for Shasta-Clear that was very successful. So, we have agreed to hire your firm to help us come up with a branding plan for our bakery. We would like to get things underway as soon as possible, so please let me know when you are free to meet with Walter and me in person. Walter and I are generally free after 11 A.M. on weekdays.

You mentioned during our meeting that your firm would require complete descriptions of all products that we sell if we decide to proceed with the branding work. I have enclosed a list of all our goods, including the ingredients they are made of. Should you require any additional information before we meet, I would be happy to supply it for you.

We look forward to working together with you and hope to hear from you soon.

Regards,

Kevin Swords
Co-proprietor, PS Baked Goods

- 181.** What can Donnelly & Chung offer assistance with?
- (A) Setting up a new business
 - (B) Designing entertaining Web sites
 - (C) Promoting a corporate brand
 - (D) Supplying event-related services
- 182.** What is suggested about Kevin Swords?
- (A) He has worked with Ms. Draper on previous projects.
 - (B) He was not charged a fee for his session with Ms. Draper.
 - (C) He plans to open additional bakery branches.
 - (D) He has a supply partnership with Just-Ate.
- 183.** Who is Walter Preston?
- (A) An advertising consultant
 - (B) A co-owner of PS Baked Goods
 - (C) An ingredients supplier
 - (D) A Shasta-Clear executive
- 184.** What does Mr. Swords want Ms. Draper to do?
- (A) Print out a list of produce
 - (B) Schedule a complimentary consultation
 - (C) Write a promotional proposal
 - (D) Confirm her availability for a meeting
- 185.** What is enclosed with the letter?
- (A) Descriptions of items for sale
 - (B) An order form for supplies
 - (C) Signed business contracts
 - (D) A completed questionnaire

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

هماستو익 실전 100제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 186-190 refer to the following e-mails, and form.



To: Customer Service <cs@tailwindairlines.com>
From: Maggie Flowers <m.flo@fastmail.com>
Date: May 29
Subject: Compensation
Attachment: Rental receipt

Dear Customer Service,

On May 25, I was scheduled to fly on Flight 535 from Cleveland to Pittsburgh. However, the flight was canceled due to mechanical problems. While at the airport, I was promised a flight voucher as compensation for the inconvenience. I never claimed it and would like to follow up now. Also, I'd like reimbursement for an incurred expense. I had a job interview to attend and could not wait until the following day. So, I rented a car and drove to my destination. I have attached a copy of the rental receipt in case you need it.

I hope you can help me resolve this matter.

Sincerely,
Maggie Flowers

To: Maggie Flowers <m.flo@fastmail.com>
From: Customer service <cs@tailwindairlines.com>
Date: June 8
Attachment: reimbursement_form
Subject: Re: Compensation

Dear Ms. Flowers,

I am sorry to hear of your inconvenience. Let me correct the situation.

First, our system indicates that you are entitled to the voucher. We normally tell customers that they will get it within four weeks. I apologize if our airline staff failed to convey this information properly at the time your flight was canceled. The voucher has been mailed and should arrive shortly. Second, all of the passengers on your flight were offered a night's stay at an airport hotel. Our policy states that we can reimburse a passenger with exceptional circumstances up to the price of the hotel stay. Your situation qualifies since the car rental amount was less than this cost. To proceed, complete the attached form and mail it to us along with your original receipt.

If I can assist you further, please contact me again. Thank you for being a loyal, valued customer.

Yours Truly,
Paul Russell
Customer service representative

TAILWIND AIRLINES



Please allow up to 30 days for settlement.

Name: Maggie Flowers	Membership rewards no.: 4793345
Address: 12704 Gruss Court, Cleveland, OH 44018	Tel: 555-2348 E-mail: m.flo@fastmail.com
Type of claim: <input type="checkbox"/> Damage <input type="checkbox"/> Loss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reimbursement	
Amount of claim: \$135.00	
Flight no.: 535	Date: May 25
Origin: Cleveland, OH	Destination: Pittsburgh, PA
Please explain the reason(s) for your claim: My flight was canceled, and I'd like to be reimbursed for some expenses.	
Supporting documents (please attach): Car rental receipt	

Maggie Flowers

Please sign your name here

June 10

Date

- 186.** Why did Ms. Flowers write the e-mail?
- (A) To pursue some claims
 - (B) To recover some items
 - (C) To change a reservation
 - (D) To complain about an attendant
- 187.** What does Mr. Russell ask Ms. Flowers to provide?
- (A) A copy of her passport
 - (B) An airline boarding pass
 - (C) A hotel reservation number
 - (D) A car rental receipt
- 188.** In the second e-mail, the word "convey" in paragraph 2, line 2, is closest in meaning to
- (A) pick up
 - (B) make known
 - (C) take into consideration
 - (D) take to another place

- 189.** What is indicated about passengers on the canceled flight?
- (A) They all took the next available flight.
 - (B) Their hotel rooms cost over \$135 each.
 - (C) They all received their promised vouchers.
 - (D) Their meals were paid for by the airline.
- 190.** What does the form indicate about Ms. Flowers?
- (A) She received extra membership rewards for her trouble.
 - (B) She applied the voucher to a future flight.
 - (C) She may have to wait until July to be repaid.
 - (D) She did not provide a document as proof.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 191-195 refer to the following schedule, e-mail, and article.



12th Green Technology Conference

Thursday, June 9 | Singapore Convention Hall, Room A

Hosted by the Green Technology Association

Program Outline

12:30 P.M.	Registration
1:00 P.M.	Welcome address Speaker: Ellen Matsushita, Chair, Green Technology Association
1:30 P.M.	Keynote address Speaker: Harold Baker, President, Greentrade Technologies
2:00 P.M.	Industry outlook Speaker: Jeremy Porter, Managing Director, Green Research Institute
2:30 P.M.	Wind, solar, and biomass power Speaker: Nathan Chaudry, CEO, Leaftech International
3:00 P.M.	Coffee break
3:30 P.M.	New applications in green technology Speaker: Thomas Keng, Chair, Environmental Research Group
4:00 P.M.	Panel discussion: Financing green projects Moderator: Barbara Woodbine, CFO, Global Lending
5:00 P.M.	Closing remarks Speaker: Sylvia Klein, President, European Green Initiative

To: Eduardo Ferrer <edfer@greentech.com>
From: Ellen Matsushita <elmat@greentech.com>
Date: May 14
Subject: Re: Conference program

There are a few additional changes to make. As it turns out, the president of Greentrade Technologies is unavailable. Instead, we will have Dr. Connor Aromdee from Thailand University. In addition, Ms. Woodbine from Global Lending will be leaving the conference early, so she cannot moderate the panel discussion. She suggested that we invite the minister of the Singapore Economic Development Board to take her place. I have contacted him, and he has accepted the invitation. If there are any other changes to make, I'll let you know in the morning. After that, the program will be finalized.

Thanks!
Ellen

Business Bulletin

Singapore, June 11 – The Green Technology Association (GTA) recently held its 12th Green Technology Conference at the Singapore Convention Hall. The heads of several organizations playing a critical role in the development of green technologies around the world were in attendance. According to speaker Jeremy Porter of the Green Research Institute, the outlook for the industry appears stable despite politicians in some nations who are holding back the use of green technologies. GTA chair Ellen Matsushita was equally hopeful, citing insightful comments from the minister of the Singapore Economic Development Board, David Mah. Download a full report on the talks and material presented at the conference by visiting the organization's Web site at www.gta.org.

191. What has NOT been scheduled for the conference?
(A) A closing speech
(B) A presentation on solar power
(C) A special luncheon
(D) A talk on the future of the industry
192. What time did Dr. Aromdee most likely speak?
(A) At 1:00 P.M.
(B) At 1:30 P.M.
(C) At 2:00 P.M.
(D) At 2:30 P.M.
193. What does the article mention about green technology?
(A) Its development has been stunted by high equipment costs.
(B) Its adoption is being opposed by some people in government.
(C) Its role is particularly important in developing nations.
(D) Its supporters are pessimistic about the future.
194. In the article, the word "critical" in paragraph 1, line 3, is closest in meaning to
(A) analytical
(B) opinionated
(C) disapproving
(D) crucial
195. What is indicated about David Mah?
(A) He was contacted by a government group about a schedule.
(B) He is a member of the GTA board of directors.
(C) He led a panel discussion on funding green projects.
(D) He participated in a conference call hosted by Ms. Matsushita.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 196-200 refer to the following information, Web page, and e-mail.



Westerburn Public Library Online Renewal Policy

All books owned by Westerburn can be renewed through your online account. Simply log in, click on the "View" menu, select "Checked out items," and mark the boxes next to the titles you wish to renew. Then press "Send" at the bottom of the screen. Members are allowed to renew our material for two-week periods provided there are no pending requests for them. If materials you have checked out have been requested in advance by any other member, the system will indicate that they cannot be borrowed again.

Interlibrary loans can also be renewed online. However, some restrictions may apply. Please check the sticker on the back of the book cover for the lending library's renewal policies, which may be different from our own.

List of Active Loans for Westerburn Public Library Member No. 0177634 - Melissa Terrance

Date: 08/08

Renew	Title	Call No.	Source	Due Date
Non-Renewable	<i>The Reign of King Jordanius / Hans Schoffer</i>	834.04 SCH	Westerburn Public Library	08/10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>The Science of Memory / Laurence Templeton</i>	216.94 TEM	Westerburn Public Library	08/10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>A History of Medicinal Plants / Daniel Wu</i>	147.09 WUD	(Interlibrary Loan) Highland Marsh Public Library	08/10
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Tell Her: Short Stories / Maya Teller</i>	924.07 TEL	(Interlibrary Loan) Greenport University Library	08/15

SEND

*For interlibrary loans, you can return the books directly to us or to its library of origin.

To: Melissa Terrance <mellit@greatmail.com>
From: Agnes Featherstone <agnesf@westerburn.com>
Date: August 9
Subject: Re: Inquiry

Dear Ms. Terrance,

To answer your question, the reason your request was rejected is that the book you wanted to renew (Call No. 147.09WUD) is from another library with different lending policies than our own, and our online renewal system is not set up to reflect them. If you check the sticker on the back of the book, you'll see that the library where the book is from only allows reference materials to be renewed a single time. Unlike the other items on your list of active loans, you have already renewed this item once before. Please note that it is due tomorrow.

Thank you.

Agnes Featherstone
Westerburn Public Library Staff



196. What is the information mainly about?

- (A) Requesting items from other libraries
- (B) Accessing library databases online
- (C) Extending loans using the Internet
- (D) Returning books after their due date

197. What is NOT indicated about Westerburn Public Library?

- (A) Its books can be renewed for 14 days at a time.
- (B) It allows material to be reserved in advance.
- (C) Its late fees can be paid through online accounts.
- (D) Its policies may vary from those of other libraries.

198. What is true about *The Reign of King Jordanius*?

- (A) It is a part of a special collection.
- (B) Someone else made a request for it.
- (C) Another copy of it is available at a partner library.
- (D) Its sticker indicates renewal is forbidden.

199. What is indicated in the Web Page?

- (A) Maya Teller's book may be returned to Westerburn Public Library.
- (B) The lending period of Highland Marsh Public Library is two weeks.
- (C) Ms. Terrance holds a special type of membership at her library.
- (D) *The Science of Memory* has been overdue for several days now.

200. Which book has Ms. Terrance already renewed once?

- (A) *The Science of Memory*
- (B) *A History of Medicinal Plants*
- (C) *Tell Her: Short Stories*
- (D) *The Reign of King Jordanius*

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.325 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.370 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기

* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 06은 무사히 잘 마쳤겠죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

1. 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

2. 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

3. 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

4. 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

5. Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 지문이 없었다.

예 아니오

6. 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

* 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그래야만 발전할 수 있습니다.

TEST 07

Part 5

Part 6 

Part 7 

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

1. 휴대 전화의 전원을 끄셨나요? 예
2. Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
3. 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 ___시 ___분입니다.
테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

101. Please note that this establishment implements a time limit of 14 days for ----- non-defective and unopened purchases.
(A) return
(B) returning
(C) returns
(D) returned
102. No special seating arrangement was made for the seminar participants, but as ----- arrive, attendants will show them to the available seats.
(A) these
(B) they
(C) their
(D) them
103. Human resources will periodically ----- employees to determine if they are meeting the company's performance standards.
(A) legitimize
(B) register
(C) evaluate
(D) coordinate
104. Having studied South America for several decades, Professor Hartley ----- the pre-eminent authority on its civilizations.
(A) is considered
(B) considering
(C) consideration
(D) considers
105. The espresso machine comes with an easily ----- nozzle that allows users to control the amount of coffee dispensed.
(A) adjust
(B) adjusts
(C) adjustable
(D) to adjust
106. ----- the new payment method postponed the pay date, the employees appreciate the benefits of the new system.
(A) Because
(B) Despite
(C) Although
(D) Perhaps
107. ----- hearing the fire alarm, the students evacuated the building via the nearest exit.
(A) Upon
(B) From
(C) Within
(D) Besides
108. Citizens expressed their ----- for the mayor, who helped the city become financially solvent after 10 years of being heavily in debt.
(A) appreciation
(B) applause
(C) responsibility
(D) reluctance

- 109.** Long Road Truck Rental posted an announcement stating that it ----- employees to wear jeans with company shirts beginning on April 2.
- (A) allow
(B) would allow
(C) is allowed
(D) were allowing
- 110.** With ----- information available on the terrain, the hikers hired a personal guide in order to ensure their safety.
- (A) few
(B) little
(C) most
(D) this
- 111.** Ms. Latta usually uses her car to get to work, but she finds it simpler to commute via bus than ----- with city traffic.
- (A) deals
(B) to deal
(C) is dealing
(D) has been dealing
- 112.** The program for the charity concert is ----- and subject to change depending on the availability of performers.
- (A) exempt
(B) privileged
(C) tentative
(D) finalized
- 113.** Following the retirement of popular video game company PB Play's founder, long-serving executive Robert Crane was ----- president of the firm.
- (A) appointed
(B) affiliated
(C) resigned
(D) consented
- 114.** ----- temperatures are expected to drop during the day, it might be wise to bring a warm winter coat.
- (A) Unless
(B) Given that
(C) Except for
(D) As well as
- 115.** Mr. Powers informed a customer that the special security service was not customizable, but that the payment terms were -----.
- (A) negotiable
(B) probable
(C) knowledgeable
(D) profitable
- 116.** MevTech representatives ----- arranged a press conference in order to address the sudden surge in customer complaints regarding their products.
- (A) greatly
(B) noticeably
(C) severely
(D) hastily
- 117.** ----- speculation that Whitmore Incorporated was in talks to merge with Busch & Hawley, stock prices for both companies began rising.
- (A) Amid
(B) Abroad
(C) Atop
(D) Across
- 118.** Mr. Barton received a notice for an unpaid electricity bill and was asked to pay immediately to ensure ----- of the service.
- (A) application
(B) continuation
(C) origination
(D) celebration
- 119.** The company Web site recently underwent significant changes, making ----- who logged on confused by the modifications.
- (A) all
(B) either
(C) more
(D) none

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

120. Mr. Simmons is ----- in charge of keeping financial records, but he also takes care of other minor duties.
- (A) steeply
(B) shortly
(C) mainly
(D) affordably
121. After closely inspecting the antique cabinet alongside the reproduction, the dealer could identify the ----- characteristics of each.
- (A) distinguished
(B) distinguishing
(C) distinguishes
(D) distinguish
122. The CEO ----- resisted appeals from investors to expand the business, but he has since changed his mind.
- (A) accordingly
(B) exactly
(C) ultimately
(D) initially
123. Ms. Muncy prefers investing in bonds and mutual funds rather than facing the daily ----- of individual stocks.
- (A) pronunciations
(B) fluctuations
(C) experimentations
(D) installations
124. Sports commentators have been guessing ----- of the weaker teams in the league will still be eligible to participate.
- (A) what
(B) which
(C) that
(D) whose
125. Crime rates have decreased considerably, thanks in part to the establishment of hotlines that people can use to ----- report suspicious behavior.
- (A) anonymously
(B) anonymity
(C) anonymousness
(D) anonymous
126. ----- letting recyclable materials at the office go to waste, the Colton Company brings them to a local recycling center.
- (A) After
(B) Nevertheless
(C) Instead of
(D) Not only
127. For the directors' luncheon, the administrative department reserved a ----- room away from the main dining area to discuss sensitive issues.
- (A) relevant
(B) crowded
(C) decorated
(D) private
128. Dr. Marcus spoke ----- the allotted 30 minutes, leaving no time for questions after his speech.
- (A) beyond
(B) about
(C) under
(D) around
129. The Nigel Art Gallery was small relative to well-known museums, but its sculptures were ----- among the best in the world.
- (A) arguable
(B) arguably
(C) argument
(D) argues
130. In an attempt to make its products immediately -----, the company worked with a top advertising agency on an eye-catching logo.
- (A) identifiable
(B) identifying
(C) identification
(D) identify

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following memo.



To: All Staff
From: Stephanie Johnstone
Subject: Mr. Kaur's retirement

Hello everyone,

This is just a reminder that we have organized a retirement party for Mr. Kaur next Friday from 6 P.M. ----- I would appreciate it if you could all attend unless you have good reason 131. not to. After everyone is seated, the program ----- at precisely 6:15 P.M. The CEO plans to 132. give a congratulatory speech. ----- As our longest-serving staff member, he has certainly 133. earned this recognition.

I have asked the supervisors of each department to ----- a book in which members of staff 134. may write messages to Mr. Kaur wishing him well upon his retirement. The book will be passed around starting tomorrow morning. It will be given to him at the end of the ceremony, so please make the time to write something.

131. (A) around
(B) over
(C) upward
(D) onward

132. (A) has begun
(B) will begin
(C) will have begun
(D) began

133. (A) We will then ask Mr. Kaur to put off his
retirement for a year.

- (B) Our employees will be expected to
remain loyal to the company.
(C) A board member will then present a
loyalty award to Mr. Kaur.
(D) The office staff should say whether
they can attend the ceremony.

134. (A) circulate
(B) retrieve
(C) determine
(D) reveal

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 135-138 refer to the following letter.



March 5

Jeanie Handa
837 River Ridge Street
St. Louis, MO 63115

Dear Ms. Handa,

I heard about the good news from one of your colleagues. Congratulations on your ----- to
135.
senior systems analyst!

The reason I am writing is to update you on your investments, which are doing satisfactorily.

----- Now that your career is flourishing, you can invest in other funds or additional stock
136.
----- your earnings and develop your portfolio. I'd like to set an appointment with you so that
137.
we can discuss your options in more detail. I am free to meet with you as early as next week.

We can review the ----- of your current portfolio and explore additional financial
138.
opportunities. Please contact me at 555-8343 or send an e-mail to j.clark@secureinvestments.
com to set up an appointment.

Sincerely,
Jack Clark
Consultant
Secure Investments

- 135.** (A) contribution
(B) achievement
(C) development
(D) promotion

- 137.** (A) increased
(B) to increase
(C) increase
(D) increases

- 136.** (A) You might lose more money if you
don't take action now.
(B) Accordingly, there are better jobs
available in other larger companies.
(C) We may have to meet at another time
as I have some obligations.
(D) It may be time to reconsider your
investment strategy, however.

- 138.** (A) prestige
(B) order
(C) degree
(D) status

Questions 139-142 refer to the following letter.



March 31

Annika Dahl
7898 Forest Road
Boulder, CO 80301

Dear Ms. Dahl,

Thank you for your recent visit. ----- We hope that you are fully satisfied with the quality of
139. care that you received.

We would like to know more about your experience at our medical facility through our Patient Care Survey. Please fill out the questionnaire, and make sure that each of the five items ----- as directed. If you have additional comments, please ----- them in the space provided.
140. **141.**

Keep in mind that the information you provide in the survey will be analyzed and used to improve our services in the future. -----, your privacy will be protected. We will not be able to
142. track any of your responses back to you. Thank you for your participation.

Stanley Waite
Hospital Consumer Assessment

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

하나원这才是 100% Reading

- 139.** (A) Please accept our sincere apologies for the treatment you were given.
(B) We are delighted with your generous donation to the hospital.
(C) At High Point Medical, we always strive to meet the needs of each patient.
(D) Our records show that you have been missing your appointments.

- 140.** (A) rates
(B) rating
(C) is rated
(D) to rate

- 141.** (A) to include
(B) include
(C) included
(D) inclusion
- 142.** (A) Likewise
(B) In other words
(C) Nonetheless
(D) For instance

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 143-146 refer to the following article.



The GizmoTech Technology Showcase will be held at Somerset Hall on Friday, October 3 from 7:00 P.M. to 11:45 P.M. The most highly anticipated item, the GizPhone Gold, is expected to draw a huge crowd of people anxious to purchase the device as soon as it goes on sale at midnight ----- the event. During the showcase, GizmoTech employees will be ----- available **143.** to answer people's questions. Attendees will also have the opportunity to try the device out for themselves after a demonstration of its functions. ----- Given that GizmoTech inventory **144.** has been known to sell out in a matter of minutes, this is sure to provide consumers with added incentive to sign up early.

Anyone interested is advised to register at www.GizmoTech.com>Showcase as soon as possible to avoid ----- shut out of the exhibit. **146.**

- 143.** (A) throughout
(B) within
(C) following
(D) into

- 144.** (A) daily
(B) lately
(C) normally
(D) readily

- 145.** (A) Best of all, they will be given priority status to buy the phone.
(B) GizPhone Golds will likely hit shelves a month after the product launch.
(C) Their products will be sold at marked-down prices to all customers.
(D) In fact, the company's other products sold remarkably well this year.
- 146.** (A) get
(B) getting
(C) gotten
(D) got

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following form.

	SHARPNET CABLE 840 B Street, San Diego, CA 92101
	REACTIVATION REQUEST
	<p>Please fill in the information below and mail the completed form back to us, addressed to our head of accounts, Wendy Shore. If you have any further questions, please contact our customer service representative Raymond Hinckley at 555-8734, extension #016.</p> <p>Subscriber name: Darius Jackson Account number: MM7681WRE3</p> <p>Reason for initial cancellation:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Quality was less than expected <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfied with terms and conditions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved to a new location <input type="checkbox"/> Not interested in receiving cable service</p> <p>Additional comments:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 100%;"> I had originally planned to get an extension through the account of another subscriber, Michael Blakeley, but he will be moving away next month. So, I'd like my old account to be reactivated under a new address. I'm hoping my student discount still applies. </div> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">_____ <i>Darius Jackson</i> Subscriber's signature</p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">_____ <i>June 25</i> Date</p> <p>Approved by: _____ <i>Head of Accounts</i></p>

147. Why did Mr. Jackson cancel his subscription?

- (A) He extended a trip.
- (B) He changed addresses.
- (C) He lost a student discount.
- (D) He was dissatisfied with a service.

148. Who will be signing the form?

- (A) Wendy Shore
- (B) Darius Jackson
- (C) Michael Blakeley
- (D) Raymond Hinckley

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 149-150 refer to the following letter.

Hilltop Spa and Wellness Center

1141 Oak Street, Hillsborough, OR 97123

August 14

Theodore Cummings
Account Manager
Revtech Systems
5620 Prescott St.
Portland, OR 97218

Dear Mr. Cummings,

I picked up a brochure on your company at a recent trade fair and wanted to inquire about purchasing one of your point-of-sale (POS) systems. It says on your brochure that you can customize a POS system for almost any type of business. I run the above-named spa, and we sell products, including name-brand lotions and creams, and offer services such as massages and various other treatments.

I appreciate the fact that your POS system can track sales of goods or services paid for with cash, as well as debit and credit cards. I also like that it can generate detailed sales reports. However, I want to know whether it can also show items that have been sold at discounted prices or that have been paid for with points. I hold occasional promotions, hand out gift cards, and maintain a rewards program for frequent customers. For this reason, I'd like the POS system to track items sold under those categories and reflect them in the sales report.

Please let me know when we can meet to discuss this further. I'd like to have a new system up and running by October 15. You can reach me during our regular hours between 8:00 A.M. and 7:00 P.M., Tuesday through Sunday, at 555-2306. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Shauna Gillis
Proprietor
Hilltop Spa and Wellness Center

149. According to the letter, what can Revtech's POS system do?

- (A) Print out gift cards
- (B) Analyze inventory levels
- (C) Produce sales data
- (D) Create custom invoices

150. What is suggested about Hilltop Spa and Wellness Center?

- (A) It is open seven days a week.
- (B) It manufactures its own line of products.
- (C) It allows people to use reward points as payment.
- (D) It will be expanding to another location in October.

Questions 151-153 refer to the following information.

Conference Room Reservations

If any employee of Great Files Inc. wishes to reserve a meeting room, go to the conference room reservation schedule online at: www.greatfiles.com/employee/meetings to check for available time slots. If the slot you require is not available, please send an e-mail to your respective floor administration representative listed below and include the purpose of your reservation.

Floor	Representative
2nd	Heather Greenstone
3rd	Roxanne Laddington
4th	Elissa Hunter
5th	Victor Anzelo
7th	Roxanne Laddington
8th	Jonathan Madison
9th	Ian Dexter
10th	Elissa Hunter

The representative will then follow up with you if the reservation schedule can be changed. Please do not contact any party who has already reserved the room to negotiate a scheduling change.

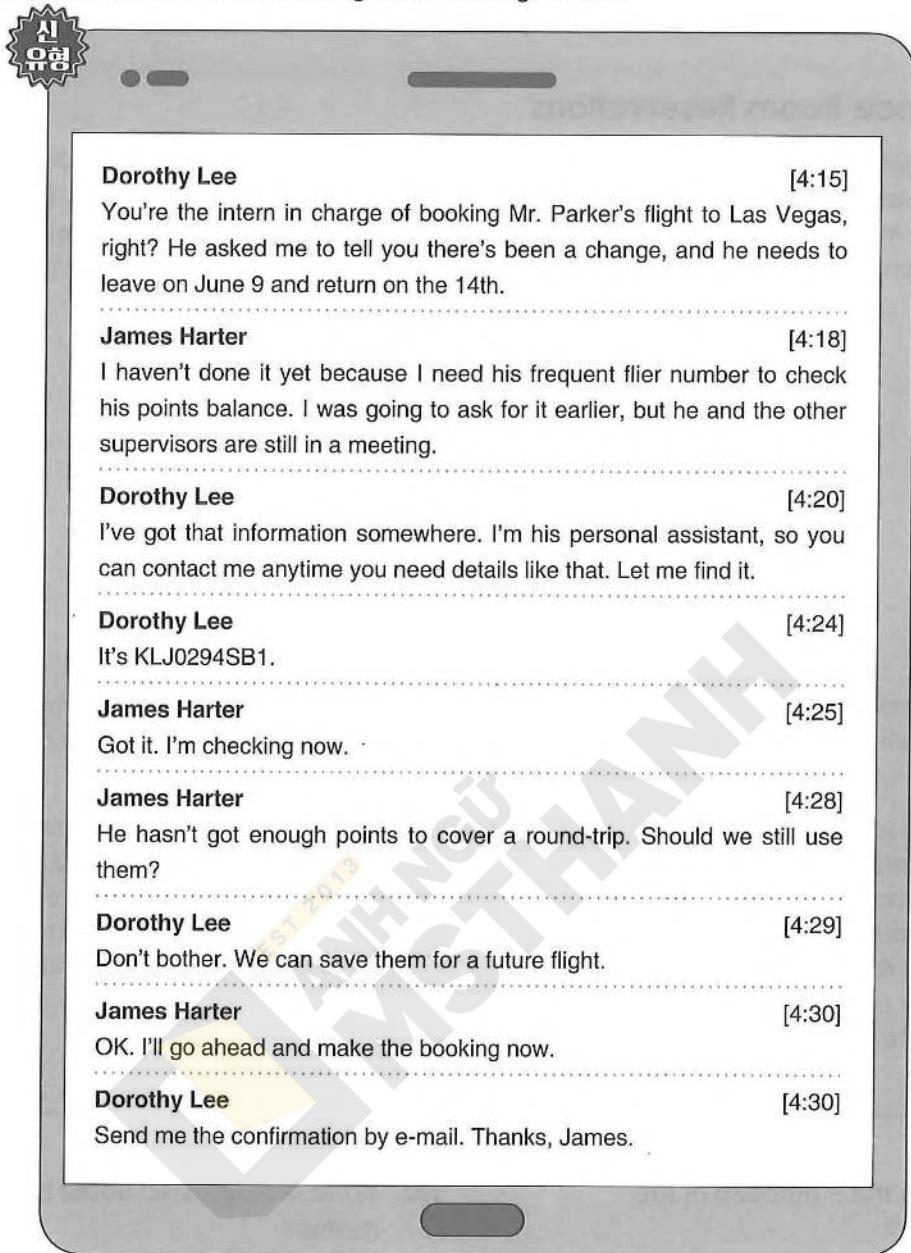
If the online schedule shows that your desired time is open, select the time from the drop-down menu and enter the number of attendees along with the purpose of the meeting. It is strongly suggested that reservations be made at least one week in advance as last minute reservations can be difficult to accommodate. Furthermore, please note that the large meeting rooms on the 7th and 8th floors are now available until 11 P.M. every day, including Saturday and Sunday. All others may only be reserved during regular working hours. For any questions or concerns regarding the scheduling system, contact Roxanne Laddington at extension #2968.

151. What is the main purpose of the information?
- (A) To explain an office procedure to staff
 - (B) To clarify manager names by floor
 - (C) To announce meeting regulations
 - (D) To notify employees of room changes
152. What is NOT indicated about the floor representatives?
- (A) One of them is the contact for scheduling system questions.
 - (B) None of them are responsible for the 6th floor.
 - (C) Only one of them is assigned to two floors.
 - (D) All of them can be contacted for room changes by floor.

153. What is suggested about the meeting rooms?
- (A) They can be reserved by calling representatives directly.
 - (B) The hours for some of them have been extended.
 - (C) The ones on the 7th and 8th floors were renovated.
 - (D) They may be booked with the department supervisors.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 154-155 refer to the following text message chain.



154. Why was Mr. Harter unable to complete a task?

- (A) He lacked some necessary information.
- (B) He received two different sets of instructions.
- (C) He was busy with another assignment.
- (D) He misunderstood what he was supposed to do.

155. At 4:29, what does Ms. Lee mean when she writes, "Don't bother"?

- (A) She wants Mr. Harter to cancel a reservation.
- (B) She does not want to disturb Mr. Parker while he is busy.
- (C) She prefers that Mr. Parker's flight be paid for without points.
- (D) She does not think Mr. Parker will require a round-trip flight.

Questions 156-157 refer to the following article.

The Hyperbar is a Futuristic Solution to a Present-day Problem

By Gregory Diehl

KHARTOUM, Sudan—The Chinese technology firm Chaoji International has just unveiled a powerful new machine that could transform the lives of millions of people around the world. Dubbed the Hyperbar, this solar-powered computer aims to provide rural communities with access to clean water, electricity, and an Internet connection.

It works by capturing solar energy through panels on its surface and converting this into electricity using a built-in battery. The electricity is then used to power a water treatment system that can yield up to 3,000 liters of clean drinking water a day. Excess electricity can also be used to charge mobile devices. Moreover, the system provides wireless Internet access to anyone within a 750-kilometer radius.

“The Hyperbar will fulfill a few of the basic needs that many of us today take for granted,” says Chaoji spokesperson Damien Lin. “Additionally, it will provide employment through jobs associated with construction and maintenance of the machines.” Chaoji further envisions that business-minded individuals will be able to use the Hyperbar’s Internet connection to develop new services and enhance economic activity.

The Hyperbar is currently being tested in a handful of villages in Sudan, but Chaoji plans to expand into Ethiopia and Chad before the year is out. If the trials are successful, the company can produce thousands more machines over the coming decade. Several Western firms have already expressed an interest in investing.

TEST
1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

ها枢스토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

156. What is NOT true about the Hyperbar?

- (A) It uses the sun as its main source of energy.
- (B) It may produce more electricity than is needed for water purification.
- (C) It can charge up to 750 mobile devices at a time.
- (D) It has the potential to benefit entrepreneurs.

157. What does Chaoji International plan to do within the year?

- (A) Establish partnerships with various governments
- (B) Start construction of over a thousand more machines
- (C) Continue testing of the Hyperbar outside of Sudan
- (D) Persuade several Western firms to invest

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 158-160 refer to the following e-mail.

To: All Staff
From: Brendan Rogerson <b.rogerson@ellisellis.com>
Subject: Training Courses
Date: April 12

Hello all Ellis and Ellis Consulting staff,

As you know, I've been trying to find a way to improve efficiency here in the office and asked you to complete a survey providing your suggestions. — [1] —. For instance, a number of employees have expressed the desire to take more professional development classes so they can add to their skills. And at the same time, I have noticed that we have had to hire graphic designers on a very regular basis. — [2] —. When it comes to very big projects, like Web site design or creating our annual report, this seems appropriate, but in many cases, we are hiring them to do an hour of work that one of our own employees could probably do with a little training. — [3] —.

Consequently, I am considering organizing a short course on basic graphic design skills for any employees who are interested. — [4] —. This would allow us to use in-house skills for smaller design projects in the future. If this sounds like something you would like to participate in, please respond to this e-mail and let me know before April 20.

Best wishes,
Brendon Rogerson
Human Resources Director, Ellis and Ellis Consulting

158. What is indicated about Ellis and Ellis Consulting?
- (A) It provides training courses to other companies.
 - (B) It specializes in designing Web sites.
 - (C) It recently released an annual report.
 - (D) It has unnecessary expenditures on graphic design.
159. What does Mr. Rogerson want to do?
- (A) Hire graphic designers as permanent employees
 - (B) Get ideas from staff about some survey questions
 - (C) Reduce the company's reliance on outside help
 - (D) Boost employees' interest in a skill-building class

160. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?
- "Going through them, a couple of trends have become very clear to me."
- (A) [1]
 - (B) [2]
 - (C) [3]
 - (D) [4]

Questions 161-163 refer to the following announcement.

Hadenfield Elementary School
Weekly Announcements for Parents



This is a reminder that through this Friday, the school will be operating under an early release schedule as the holiday season is fast approaching. Please be aware that the final class of the day will end three hours early at 12:30 P.M. All school buses will follow their normal routes with the exception of bus numbers 4 and 7. These two buses will be unable to pick up students living on or beyond Renniford Drive. In addition, please remember that all after-school programs will be out of session for the remainder of the week.

In other news, a book fair will be taking place this upcoming Wednesday and Thursday between 10 A.M. and 12 P.M. Students will bring home order forms on Tuesday that must be filled out prior to submission if a student wishes to make a purchase, as well as a booklet containing information regarding all products to be sold at the fair. For any questions regarding the book fair, please contact Ms. Debbie Dreyfus, our teacher in charge, at d.dreyfus@hadenfieldelem.org. Students are encouraged to purchase books that are on the winter reading list, which are specifically set for the year of school they are in. Keep in mind that they are required to read at least two during winter vacation. For questions regarding mandatory reading and other news, check our Web site at www.hadenfieldelem.org.

- 161.** What is NOT stated about the early release schedule?
- (A) Two school buses will not be running their typical routes.
 - (B) School for the day will be over before 1 P.M.
 - (C) Classes are finishing early because of the holidays.
 - (D) Students may stay for after-school programs all week.
- 162.** How can students buy books at the fair?
- (A) By completing a document beforehand
 - (B) By contacting the teacher in charge
 - (C) By checking off items in a booklet
 - (D) By sending a list to an e-mail address

- 163.** What is indicated about books on the winter reading lists?
- (A) Students will be tested on them.
 - (B) They vary according to grade level.
 - (C) All of them will be sold at the fair.
 - (D) They may be downloaded online.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 164-167 refer to the following online chat.

The screenshot shows a simulated online chat interface. At the top left is a decorative icon with Korean characters. The conversation log is as follows:

User	Time	Message
Greg Fournier	9:11 A.M.	Welcome to RMP Financial Trust's live chat service. How can I help you?
Vivianne Gonyer	9:12 A.M.	I was wondering whether an account I have with your bank still works. I stopped using it when I moved overseas, but I was hoping to revive it when I return home permanently in a few weeks.
Greg Fournier	9:12 A.M.	May I have the number on your ATM card?
Vivianne Gonyer	9:13 A.M.	That's the problem. I didn't keep my ATM card because I didn't think I'd need it.
Greg Fournier	9:14 A.M.	I see. For security reasons, I need to match your name with an ATM card number.
Vivianne Gonyer	9:14 A.M.	I thought that might be the case. Could you tell me what your policy is regarding inactive accounts?
Greg Fournier	9:15 A.M.	What kind of account did you have?
Vivianne Gonyer	9:16 A.M.	It was a checking account, and the last time I used it must have been over two years ago.
Greg Fournier	9:17 A.M.	Oh, in that case, it's probably expired. Checking accounts are closed if they have not been used for more than two years.
Vivianne Gonyer	9:17 A.M.	OK. Can you tell me what my options are at this point?
Greg Fournier	9:18 A.M.	Well, you could open a new account, one that doesn't expire for five years. Or you could open another checking account. Whichever you prefer.
Vivianne Gonyer	9:20 A.M.	I would prefer the latter. Can I do that online? Or should I call someone from my branch and have them open one for me over the phone?
Greg Fournier	9:20 A.M.	I'm sorry, but they will need to verify your identity, and you have to be there for that.
Vivianne Gonyer	9:20 A.M.	OK, then. Thanks for your help.

At the bottom right of the chat window is a "Send" button.

164. At 9:13 A.M., what does Ms. Gonyer mean when she writes, "That's the problem"?

- (A) She is unable to use an online payment system.
- (B) She cannot remember her account balance.
- (C) She does not have access to some information.
- (D) She discovered an issue with one of her transactions.

165. What is suggested about Ms. Gonyer?

- (A) She held two accounts with RMP Financial Trust.
- (B) She has been abroad for at least two years.
- (C) She returned an ATM card to her bank at home.
- (D) She would like to set up online banking.

166. What does Ms. Gonyer want to do?

- (A) Create an account to use overseas
- (B) Apply for a five-year credit card
- (C) Open a checking account
- (D) Withdraw funds from abroad

167. According to Mr. Fournier, what must Ms. Gonyer do to open a new account?

- (A) Speak to a teller over the phone
- (B) Go to a financial institution personally
- (C) Supply two pieces of identification
- (D) Provide an ATM card number

Questions 168-171 refer to the following notice.

STRYKER AMUSEMENT PARK

October is just around the corner, and that means everyone at Stryker Amusement Park is gearing up for a month of spooky Halloween fun. Starting October 1 and continuing until October 31, we will be holding our annual Fright Nights, a series of frighteningly fun activities for visitors of all ages. Below is a schedule of some of the events we have planned.

Date	Activity	Location
October 1-31	Haunted Mansion Tour	North Pavilion
October 10-31	Evil Zombies Ride	East Pavilion
October 15-31	Corn Maze	South Parking Lot
October 25-31	Children's Zone	Food Court

Be sure to check out the following highlights:

- The Haunted Mansion Tour returns for its third run here at Stryker Amusement Park. *California Living* magazine recently ranked the mansion, which features three floors and over 100 actors, as "the third scariest haunted house on the West Coast."
- The Children's Zone features plenty of fun activities for small children, including face painting, storytelling, and pumpkin decorating.
- On October 31, the last day of Fright Nights, actor Kayla Draper from the movie *Darkness Rises* will be signing autographs in the main pavilion.
- Concession stands throughout the park will be serving our Fright Nights foods, including pumpkin spice coffee and candy apples.

Admission to Fright Nights is included with a regular ticket. For more information on these events, visit our Web site at www.strykeramusement.com/frightnights.

168. What is the notice mainly about?

- (A) Renovations to a haunted house
- (B) A special sale on tickets
- (C) A month of festivities
- (D) Amusement park admissions policies

169. Where will the pumpkin decorating take place?

- (A) At the north pavilion
- (B) At the east pavilion
- (C) At the south parking lot
- (D) At the food court

170. What is indicated about Fright Nights?

- (A) It tours around the country.
- (B) One of its features has been recognized by a publication.
- (C) It is geared mainly towards adults.
- (D) Those who attend it must pay an extra admission fee.

171. What will NOT happen during the month of October?

- (A) A special screening of *Darkness Rises* will occur.
- (B) Halloween-themed rides will open to the public.
- (C) A parking lot will be converted into a maze.
- (D) Special refreshments will be available to purchase.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 172-175 refer to the following article.

Edmond Estrada Wins Albuquerque Judge's Seat

March 18—A spokesperson for the Albuquerque District Court announced that Attorney Edmond Estrada has won his bid for the judge's seat. — [1] —. He will replace current Judge Wendy Delwes, who confirmed earlier this year that she is retiring at the end of March.

In his role as an attorney for the past 25 years, Mr. Estrada has been involved in thousands of legal cases. These included both civil complaints and landlord-tenant cases. — [2] —.

"It has been my privilege to serve the citizens of Albuquerque in my capacity as a lawyer," said Estrada, "and to have witnessed the capable leadership exhibited by Judge Delwes for many years. Through her example, I have learned a great deal about how our courts work best for the people of Albuquerque. — [3] —. Indeed, I feel honored to be succeeding her."

In addition to his legal experience, Mr. Estrada is active in the local community. — [4] —. According to Mr. Estrada's biography, he is a member of the Rio Rancho Land Commission and has volunteered with numerous local charities.

172. What does the article mainly discuss?

- (A) A judge's career accomplishments
- (B) The results of a mayoral election
- (C) A lawyer's selection for a role
- (D) The activities of an organization

173. What is indicated about Ms. Delwes?

- (A) She is being transferred to another city.
- (B) She taught law courses for many years.
- (C) She influenced Mr. Estrada's legal career.
- (D) She is running for a seat on the senate.

174. What is NOT mentioned about Mr. Estrada?

- (A) He represents a real estate company.
- (B) He sometimes engages in unpaid work.
- (C) He is frequently involved in the community.
- (D) He has practiced law for over two decades.

175. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"And in every legal matter he has handled, he has shown a firm commitment to the pursuit of justice."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 176-180 refer to the following Web page and e-mail.

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL www.lakegodardskiresort.com/about. The main content area has a header "LAKE GODARD SKI RESORT". Below it is a horizontal navigation bar with links: ABOUT | TICKETS & PROGRAMS | ACCOMMODATIONS | PHOTOS. The "ABOUT" section contains text about the resort's popularity and activities, followed by a call to action for booking.

Attracting over 10,000 visitors and hosting numerous conventions each year, Lake Godard is one of the most popular winter resort destinations in the United States.

Our slopes are among the most varied in the region. We have beginners' routes and challenging hills for experts. Our automatic ski lifts ensure you never have to wait long to reach your preferred slope, and our attendants are always on hand in case you encounter any problems.

But there's more to Lake Godard than just skiing. Our lodge offers a variety of activities. Enjoy games in our recreation room, massages at our spa, and guided hikes through the woods. If you are interested in exploring the city outside of the resort, our staff would be glad to help you reserve tickets or recommend local attractions. Single units start at \$129 per night, while our popular deluxe rooms, which look out over the scenic slopes of Bear Mountain, start at \$149 per night. Plus, every stay of seven days or more entitles guests to free daily lessons from a professional skiing instructor.

If you are interested in spending your winter vacation with us, call 555-3612, or send an e-mail to booking@lakegodardski.com

The email message is as follows:

TO: Lake Godard Booking <booking@lakegodardski.com>
FROM: Anna Fuller <annafuller@fastmail.com>
SUBJECT: Booking
DATE: November 24

To Whom It May Concern,

I have visited the Lake Godard area before, but have never stayed at your establishment. I plan to travel there with my husband and two daughters for the holidays. I understand that this season has been particularly busy, so I was wondering if you still had a room available for December 20-29. I contacted several other hotels in the region, but they were fully booked.

If so, I'd like to reserve one of the deluxe rooms mentioned on your Web site. Also, my daughters have never skied before, so I'd like them to take classes. Lastly, can you recommend any local productions that we could catch while we are there? We would prefer something like a magic show or a light musical play.

Best regards,

Anna Fuller

176. What is NOT mentioned as a service offered by Lake Godard?
- (A) Tours of the nearby wilderness
 - (B) Transportation to the tops of slopes
 - (C) Activities in a game room
 - (D) Training for professional skiers
177. In the Web page, the phrase “on hand” in paragraph 2, line 3, is closest in meaning to
- (A) vacant
 - (B) possible
 - (C) within reach
 - (D) on behalf
178. What is suggested about Ms. Fuller?
- (A) She wants to change a reservation.
 - (B) She will cancel a booking at another hotel.
 - (C) She prefers accommodations with a mountain view.
 - (D) She would like recommendations on which slopes to ski.

179. What can be inferred about Ms. Fuller’s children?
- (A) They will reserve a guided hike through the woods.
 - (B) They will be missing a few days of school.
 - (C) They can receive free lessons from an expert instructor.
 - (D) They can be involved in a light musical play.
180. What does Ms. Fuller want to do?
- (A) Make time to see a performance
 - (B) Book a room she has stayed in previously
 - (C) Obtain a list of local produce to try
 - (D) Receive a detailed skiing lesson plan by e-mail

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 181-185 refer to the following e-mail and notice.

To: Angela Porter <a.porter@bigbuy.com>
From: Mason Daley <m.daley@bigbuy.com>
Subject: Managers' meeting
Date: September 21
Attachment: meeting_notes

Hi Angela,

I hope your discussion with the client went well yesterday. We missed you at the managers' meeting. To read a summary of everything we covered, please check the notes attached to this e-mail. Otherwise, the main thing you should know concerns work schedules around the upcoming holidays.

Mr. Baker wants a notice posted for employees to remind them of their responsibilities in this regard. Too many people were absent from work last year during this period, and he would like to make sure this doesn't happen again. He specifically mentioned planning holiday leave in advance, so that departmental supervisors can reassign work hours as needed. The final schedule will be posted on the company Intranet by November 25. This is one day before the start of our busy season, which generally lasts from November 26 to January 4. Mr. Baker added that no late requests for holiday leave will be approved, except in cases of medical or personal emergencies. The notice should be up by the end of this month.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,
Mason
Shift supervisor
Operations department

BigBuy

Notice to All Employees

In preparation for the holiday shopping season, we would like to remind you to take some time to review the work schedule posted on the company Intranet. Aside from checking to make sure that you have been assigned the correct number of hours, please verify that your days off are noted on the schedule.

Please submit requests for holiday leave no later than October 30. Any requests for time off made from that date until November 25 will be approved only at the discretion of each department's supervisor who must balance employee demands with the need to have the store fully staffed.

These requests will be responded to before the final schedule is posted. Requests for holiday leave sent from November 26 to January 4 will not be granted to anyone, management included, except in the case of a personal or medical emergency. As always, documentation proving that you are eligible for an emergency leave of absence will be required in such situations.

If you have any further questions, please consult your respective departmental supervisors. Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

181. Why did Mr. Daley write to Ms. Porter?
- (A) To modify plans for an upcoming holiday
 - (B) To update her on a previous request
 - (C) To fill her in on a recent discussion
 - (D) To discuss a scheduling conflict with her
182. What is stated about BigBuy?
- (A) Its normal operating hours will change in the new year.
 - (B) It pays its employees overtime for holiday work.
 - (C) Its management is preparing for a restructuring.
 - (D) It has had issues concerning absent staff.
183. What is NOT mentioned as something department supervisors will do for the holidays?
- (A) Approve some requests for additional leave
 - (B) Provide training to seasonal employees
 - (C) Ensure there are enough workers
 - (D) Address inquiries from the staff

184. When can employees expect to receive confirmation of holiday leave?
- (A) By the end of September
 - (B) No later than October 30
 - (C) Before the 25th of November
 - (D) Between December and January
185. What is Ms. Porter required to do during the upcoming busy season?
- (A) Post work schedules more frequently
 - (B) Make requests only for short vacations
 - (C) Submit documentation for emergency leave
 - (D) Have meetings with her department supervisors

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 186-190 refer to the following article, receipt, and e-mail.



Art Vibe Magazine

The remodeling of Brayman Museum of Art (BMA) has finally concluded, and the facility will reopen on Wednesday, September 26. This will be commemorated by a ceremony taking place on the front lawn of the museum, with a short speech by museum curator Jane Wellington. Ms. Wellington will talk about the progress BMA has made over its 50 years in the city of Auckland. She will also introduce the museum's new special exhibition, *France in Focus*, beginning that day, which features artifacts from Europe's ancient Gallic tribes. This traveling exhibition received terrific reviews from French publications when it first opened in Paris, and after the show at the BMA, it will go on to Sydney and then Perth. Tickets for the exhibit are \$12 and may be reserved in advance at www.braymanart.org. The museum will also be offering the special admission price of \$5 for children aged 10 and under instead of its regular \$7 for the duration of the exhibit. Inquiries may be directed to BMA's public relations specialist, Henry Kang, at 555-1288.



Brayman Museum of Art Confirmation of Payment

Today's Date: August 17

Guest Name: Kerry Rosales

Exhibition Description: *France in Focus*

Admission Date: September 26

Description	Amount	Unit Price	Total Price
Regular Ticket	1	\$12	\$12
Special Ticket	2	\$5	\$10
TOTAL			\$22

Payment Confirmation Number: 347792R

If you've made an advance purchase, please be sure to present this receipt to the museum official collecting tickets when entering the exhibition. Admission will be allowed daily between the hours of 8 A.M. and 3 P.M.

To: Henry Kang <h_kang@braymanart.org>
 From: Jane Wellington <j_wellington@braymanart.org>
 Date: September 10
 Subject: Important change

Hi Henry,

I've got an urgent request. Unfortunately, I received a call this morning, and there will be a delay with the *France in Focus* exhibition. Some of the artifacts have been held up at customs. Apparently, the agents must see further documentation before they can release the items to us. We're getting the necessary paperwork, but it won't be processed in time for the show. The items should start arriving here at the museum the day after our exhibition is scheduled to open. Accordingly, the opening must be delayed by at least two weeks. I'll need you to contact those who purchased exhibition tickets in advance. Assure them that they may use the same tickets to gain admission on the new opening date but that they also have the option of getting their money back.

Let me know if you have questions.

Jane Wellington
 Brayman Museum of Art, Curator

186. What is the main topic of the article?

- (A) The appointment of a new curator
- (B) An anniversary banquet celebrating a facility's opening
- (C) A special event following a renovation
- (D) The exhibition of work by a local artist

187. What is indicated about Ms. Rosales?

- (A) She received a discount as she is a sponsor of the facility.
- (B) She plans to accompany children to an opening exhibit.
- (C) She intends to view the artifacts in the afternoon.
- (D) She will pay the price of admission at the museum.

188. What are those who purchase tickets in advance asked to bring to the exhibition?

- (A) Official identification
- (B) Proof of purchase
- (C) A discount coupon
- (D) An open ticket

189. What is suggested about the Brayman Museum of Art?

- (A) It will send artifacts to Perth immediately after the exhibit.
- (B) Its curator was informed about a delay in August.
- (C) Its new facility in Auckland will not be built in time for a show.
- (D) It is expecting to receive some exhibit items on September 27.

190. What are those who already have tickets entitled to?

- (A) Free admission to an upcoming lecture
- (B) A refund of a payment
- (C) Invitations to a celebration
- (D) A guided tour of the displays

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 191-195 refer to the following memo, e-mail, and online form.



MEMO

To: All staff
From: Tom Williams, Director
Date: August 10
Subject: New staff

As most of you are aware, Techno Tel officially bought out Regent Mobile on August 1. This is to let you know that, because of this, five staff members from Regent Mobile will be joining our offices in about a week. Three of them will be working for research and development, and the other two will be in marketing. They will start work on Monday, August 16, and will begin their training that day after fulfilling some administrative requirements. I hope that everyone will provide them with a warm welcome and answer any questions they may have so that they can adjust to their new work environment quickly.

Thank you.

From: Neil Adams <nadams@technotel.com>
To: Maude Garcia <purchasing@technotel.com>
Date: August 11
Subject: Supplies for new hires

Hi Maude,

You may have received a memo from Tom Williams in administration on August 10. In preparation for the upcoming changes, my staff and I have cubicles set up in my department that include desks, chairs, and dividers. But we are still missing a few items and I'm wondering if the purchasing department can get our regular supplier to deliver them. I want to make sure the new staff have everything they need to start working. We need to order three of each of the following: filing cabinet, personal computer, and desktop bookcase. They will also require some basic office supplies. Please let Office Interiors and Supplies know that this is a rush order. It should be delivered by August 13. The recruits start their training next week and we will need enough time to set everything up before August 16. Thanks, and sorry for the short notice.

Neil

Office Interiors and Supplies

800 Garnet Avenue

Chicago, Illinois 60615

Tel: 555-2001

E-mail: orders@officeintsup.com

Home	Products	Your Shopping Cart	Customer Service
	Account holder: Techno Tel, Inc.		
	ORDER #: 914579 08/12 10:45 A.M.		
Your Shopping Cart	Product code	Description	Qty
	OF00928	Steel filing cabinet, gray	3
Continue shopping	OS1544	Ballpoint pens, black and red	6
Proceed to checkout	OF00283	Personal computers (CPU, monitor, keyboard, mouse and peripherals)	3
	OS1927	Notebooks	3
	OS1326	Desktop bookcase	3
		Subtotal	\$2,202.87
		Tax	\$220.29
Contact Us		TOTAL	\$2,423.16
	Refund and cancellation varies by item. Click on "Products" to learn more. *For purchases of \$3000 or more, shipping is free-of-charge. **Delivery will be made after three days' time.		

191. Why have Mr. Adams and his staff been making changes to the office?
- (A) To update it with new equipment
 - (B) To prepare for a major project
 - (C) To conform to a policy change
 - (D) To accommodate incoming staff
192. What does Mr. Adams mention in the e-mail?
- (A) A supplier has run out of some requested office furnishings.
 - (B) Some cubicles are missing important assembly components.
 - (C) Techno Tel has placed previous orders with Office Interiors and Supplies.
 - (D) The arriving staff members will start work on different days.
193. In what department does Mr. Adams most likely work?
- (A) Research and development
 - (B) Purchasing
 - (C) Marketing
 - (D) Administration

194. What is inferred in the online form?
- (A) Office Interiors and Supplies gave the customer a discount.
 - (B) Payment will be made by credit card.
 - (C) The filing cabinets will be delivered separately.
 - (D) The order is applicable for shipping charges.
195. What is implied about Office Interiors and Supplies?
- (A) It will allow one of the items to be canceled within two days.
 - (B) It will deliver more desks and chairs to Techno Tel before August 16.
 - (C) It will not satisfy Mr. Adams' delivery date requirement.
 - (D) It will send some dividers to Techno Tel by August 14.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

هایز تریل سری 1000 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 196-200 refer to the following article, e-mail, and form.



Rochester Times

Keeping up with the times

ROCHESTER — Train and subway stations across the state now offer passengers comfortable waiting areas, spacious platforms, and better safety features. Sadly, Rochester Central Station is lagging behind. This current situation, however, is expected to come to an end soon. The city government has been negotiating with financiers and the federal government to procure funding for renovating and enlarging the Rochester railway facility, which was built back in the early 1950s. Local government officials hope that there will be sufficient funds to proceed with much-needed updates and expansions

within a few weeks. Should financing be secured, starting on February 1, the city plans to request proposals from contractors with ideas for making Rochester Central Station a transport facility that residents can be proud of. Plans call for the inclusion of additional retail and dining facilities, enlarged waiting areas, two new platforms, and an upgraded ticketing counter and an automated payment system. Officials are positive that financing will be found and that Rochester will have a fully upgraded station by the end of next year.

From: Selena Gambrell <sgambrell@rochester.gov>
To: James Vaughan <jvaughan@pettuspagano.com>
Subject: Subway station upgrade project
Date: February 5

Dear Mr. Vaughan,

Thank you for your interest in bidding for the Rochester Central Station upgrade project. The mayor's office has prepared some information on this bid opportunity. It may be downloaded from www.rochestergov/bidopportunities. Aside from a bid, we will need a filled-out application form, a feasibility study, and a detailed proposal that includes a timetable and a budget estimate. All bids should be sealed in an envelope and brought to City Hall in person along with everything else. We are now in the stage of officially accepting bids, and the deadline for application is March 1. Thank you, and please don't hesitate to get in touch with me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Selena Gambrell

The City of Rochester Bid Submission Application Form 78-C

Bid Opportunity No. 1005-2001

1. Project: Rochester Central Station Improvements
2. Bidding Firm's Mailing Address: 3050 Whitney Road, Rochester, New York 14025
Business Name of Bidder: Pettus-Pagano Firm
E-mail address of Bidder: admin@pettuspagano.com

Office Phone Number: (715) 298-5555

3. The bidder offers to perform the work in accordance with the contract for an agreed-upon bid price in US dollars.
4. The bidder will commence work without delay upon written approval of the proposal.
5. Additional comments: Included here, besides the attachments requested, is a brochure detailing our company's history and contractual accomplishments.
6. Signature of the Bidder:

James Vaughan

Signature

February 28

Date

196. What is the article mainly about?

- (A) A statewide transit system improvement project
- (B) A lack of funds for the operation of a station
- (C) A plan for the renewal of a transportation hub
- (D) A government regulation regarding project funding

197. What is implied about the Rochester Central Station Project?

- (A) Its schedule has been readjusted.
- (B) Bid proposals can no longer be submitted.
- (C) A cost will be higher than anticipated.
- (D) It has received adequate funding.

198. What is NOT a requirement mentioned for submitting a bid?

- (A) A completed application form
- (B) An approved budget
- (C) A project feasibility study
- (D) A comprehensive proposal

199. What is suggested about Mr. Vaughan?

- (A) He will be sent a letter if selected for the project.
- (B) His company may be ineligible for bid selection.
- (C) He will personally visit a city office to hand in some documents.
- (D) His proposal was selected by the city for further consideration.

200. What is indicated about Pettus-Pagano?

- (A) It sent the city government some signed contracts.
- (B) It provided a company description with an application.
- (C) It paid a fee to compete for a project bid.
- (D) It requested a letter of approval from local officials.

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.325 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.378 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기

* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 07은 무사히 잘 마치셨죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

1. 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

2. 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

3. 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

4. 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

5. Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 지문이 없었다.

예 아니오

6. 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

* 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그래야만 발전할 수 있습니다.

TEST 08

Part 5

Part 6 

Part 7 

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

1. 휴대 전화의 전원을 고셨나요? 예
2. Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
3. 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 ___시 ___분입니다.
테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

101. New assignments will be handed out after the team members ----- working on last week's project.
- (A) finish
(B) to finish
(C) finished
(D) will finish
102. Museum management reminds all visitors not to leave their children ----- inside the building.
- (A) unfamiliar
(B) invisible
(C) unattended
(D) inattentive
103. After working abroad for years, Alice Strepp was surprised when the company relocated her ----- the headquarters.
- (A) to
(B) out
(C) onto
(D) through
104. The train departing from Vancouver to Calgary ----- a full day, so many travelers prefer going by plane.
- (A) take
(B) takes
(C) has taken
(D) to take
105. The famous paintings to be auctioned off by the Heritage Society are kept ----- in a locked location.
- (A) certain
(B) realistic
(C) secure
(D) confident
106. Mr. Wilkins would like some ----- setting up the audio-visual equipment in the conference room before the seminar on Thursday.
- (A) assisted
(B) assistance
(C) assistant
(D) assisting
107. For every \$200 purchase of Billow Swimwear, shoppers will receive ----- a towel or a pair of slippers.
- (A) also
(B) either
(C) until
(D) neither
108. Mark Hempel offered his full ----- on a project that is developing a new TV show about international cultures.
- (A) cooperates
(B) cooperative
(C) cooperation
(D) cooperatively

- 109.** The restaurant ----- the right to refuse service to customers who are not dressed appropriately.
- (A) reserves
(B) relates
(C) collects
(D) allows
- 110.** The Bolden School now offers courses for those ----- in learning a variety of pottery production methods.
- (A) interesting
(B) interest
(C) interested
(D) interestingly
- 111.** For train passengers with excess luggage, FineTrak Railways will impose a fee of \$13 for every ----- bag.
- (A) promising
(B) connected
(C) additional
(D) damaged
- 112.** The charity does not accept food donations that have ----- expired because such items could be hazardous to recipients.
- (A) already
(B) never
(C) more
(D) occasionally
- 113.** Sales for Cubix's computer tablet were ----- growing last year, but there has been a slight decline in the past few months.
- (A) consisting
(B) consisted
(C) consistency
(D) consistently
- 114.** The report ----- mentioned an upcoming merger between a textile company in Peru and a fashion corporation in France.
- (A) intensely
(B) briefly
(C) structurally
(D) anymore
- 115.** ----- at least five participants sign up for the seminar, it will carry on as planned next weekend.
- (A) Unless
(B) Rather than
(C) Instead
(D) As long as
- 116.** Withdrawals from Barstow Bank's automated teller machines will now be ----- to \$2,500 a day per customer.
- (A) assigned
(B) adhered
(C) limited
(D) enclosed
- 117.** The financial consultant ----- Ms. Broderick to downsize the staff at the Denver branch to lower operational expenses.
- (A) suggested
(B) advised
(C) commented
(D) argued
- 118.** ----- tough competition in the market, HiMobile continues to be the top cellular phone manufacturer in Asia.
- (A) Concerning
(B) Except
(C) Above
(D) Despite
- 119.** Scientists have been saying for years that solar energy has incredible ----- to become the world's leading power source.
- (A) insight
(B) potential
(C) activity
(D) permission

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

- 120.** Grandilla cosmetics are available ----- Harmony products are sold, including Chester Department Stores.
- (A) anytime
(B) sometime
(C) everywhere
(D) someplace
- 121.** The food industry is governed by many regulations, which ----- at Benagra Foods keep track of carefully.
- (A) we
(B) us
(C) ours
(D) ourselves
- 122.** The singer Arthur Fischman ----- his recital with a short Japanese piece that was unusual for the end of a concert.
- (A) is concluding
(B) was concluded
(C) to conclude
(D) concluded
- 123.** At a meeting of finance ministers, Mr. Yao made an urgent ----- for assistance with his country's economic problems.
- (A) plea
(B) index
(C) outcome
(D) clue
- 124.** All publications at the West End Book Store are categorized and arranged on shelves ----- subject and genre.
- (A) in order to
(B) enabling
(C) according to
(D) alike
- 125.** Repair services or exchanges for all of Dunway Electronics' devices may be requested at any ----- dealer across the country.
- (A) authorization
(B) authority
(C) authorize
(D) authorized
- 126.** Managers formerly ----- the software engineering groups for the development project will now be in charge of much larger teams.
- (A) supervise
(B) supervised
(C) supervising
(D) supervisor
- 127.** Because the cost of the ----- in the factory equipment was higher than the owner had expected, he only purchased one new machine.
- (A) cover
(B) blame
(C) depth
(D) investment
- 128.** All personnel at the factory, ----- those under contract with an outside firm, get paid time off on national holidays.
- (A) excludes
(B) exclusive
(C) excluding
(D) exclusively
- 129.** Staff attending the picnic can bring ----- food they would like to share with the group besides burgers, which will be provided.
- (A) whenever
(B) whomever
(C) whatever
(D) wherever
- 130.** In ----- with the health department's stipulations, restaurant owners must conduct food safety sessions with kitchen staff.
- (A) participating
(B) pursuing
(C) concurring
(D) keeping

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following letter.



September 18

Dear Ms. Murillo,

Thank you for inquiring about our services for obtaining ----- **131.**

Based on the information in your letter, your daughter may have acquired citizenship by being the child of a U.S. citizen. This will need to be ----- through documentation, which was not included with your letter. Your child's record of birth abroad is considered proof if it was registered with a U.S. consulate or embassy. -----, the parent with citizenship must have **132.** **133.** been living in the United States for at least five years before your child's birth.

For more information, feel free to visit us. Our Web site provides the address of the local office in your area. Simply click on the state or country you presently live in. ----- **134.** Please bring all related documents when you visit.

Sincerely,
Sonia Esteban

- 131.** (A) healthcare
(B) transportation
(C) nationality
(D) education

- 132.** (A) decorated
(B) verified
(C) corrected
(D) postponed

- 133.** (A) Afterward
(B) For example
(C) Additionally
(D) Henceforth

- 134.** (A) We are sorry to hear that your documents are lost.
(B) There is no record of your child's birth in that country.
(C) You can then select the government office nearest you.
(D) The office in your area was closed only last year.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 135-138 refer to the following letter.



May 30

Cayman Interior Decorating
23 Arbor Drive
Cleveland, Ohio, 39005

Dear Mr. Maximus,

I am writing to ----- you and your crew for redecorating the interior of our lobby. The results
135. are even better than we had initially expected. ----- Overall, our guests appreciate the new
136. look, and they love the authentic 1920s ----- and the comfortable furniture.
137.

We thought we'd mention that the hotel intends to renovate the guest rooms. If things go according to plan, we expect to begin renovating next month. In addition, we ----- expanding
138. the business center on the second floor. More space will be allocated to permit the installation of new facilities.

I would like to contact you again once our plans become more definite. We hope that your calendar will permit you to work for us when we are ready.

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,
Devon Green
Manager, Nuance Hotel

- 135.** (A) command
(B) persuade
(C) invoice
(D) encourage

- 137.** (A) explanation
(B) atmosphere
(C) combination
(D) condition

- 136.** (A) We would have preferred it if you had followed our original plan.
(B) They contacted us to let us know what they thought about our work.
(C) We are equally impressed by how quickly the job was done.
(D) They should have informed us right away about these changes.

- 138.** (A) were
(B) will be
(C) are being
(D) have been

Questions 139-142 refer to the following advertisement.



Discover great deals at Dan's Hardware Store!

In order to thank our loyal customers for giving us years of business, Dan's Hardware Store is inviting everyone to attend its yearly inventory clearance sale. From September 1 to 15, all merchandise will be -----. Take advantage of reduced prices of up to 80 percent off on 139. everything from gardening supplies to outdoor equipment. -----.

140.

In addition, customers who buy \$500 or more worth of merchandise will ----- to receive a 141. \$50 coupon, redeemable until December 31. A limit of one coupon ----- transaction applies. 142.

For further information on the sale and directions to the store nearest you, visit our Web site at www.danshardware.com.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

한국어로 된 시험 100제 2 Reading

139. (A) held out
(B) done over
(C) marked down
(D) given away

141. (A) be entitled
(B) be entitling
(C) entitle
(D) have entitled

140. (A) We have exciting offers for you in every department.
(B) The sale is for one day only, so hurry before it ends.
(C) This product is sold in various sizes to suit your needs.
(D) Make sure to go online and send in your product orders.

142. (A) away
(B) among
(C) per
(D) next

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 143-146 refer to the following article.



Grimsby's *Feed* Satisfies Viewers

In the three-part miniseries *Feed*, filmmaker David Grimsby ----- explores the modern food industry. The series takes viewers behind the scenes at farms and factories to reveal shocking details about the things we eat and how they are produced.

While there are numerous other documentaries on this -----, a combination of smart narration, intriguing interviews, and animated graphics makes *Feed* stand out. ----- It presents both the benefits and drawbacks of modern food production without endorsing any one point of view. Richly informative and visually interesting, the series is ----- captivating that many people will want to see it twice. The first episode of *Feed* will air this month on the Modern Film Channel.

143. (A) enthusiasm
(B) enthusiastic
(C) enthusiastically
(D) enthused

144. (A) trend
(B) level
(C) schedule
(D) topic

145. (A) The show attracted millions of viewers when it was televised last year.
(B) What is perhaps most distinctive about the film is its lack of bias.
(C) Mr. Grimsby plans to begin filming the documentary next month.
(D) Ratings for the network jumped when the final episode was aired.
146. (A) so
(B) even
(C) such
(D) right

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following memo.

To: All staff
From: Donald Manzo
Subject: Welcome reception
Date: August 5

We are holding a reception to welcome our new regional vice president, Gertrude Crowley. Ms. Crowley previously worked as store manager of Knightland Electronics' affiliate in Charleston. After five years there, she led our office in Atlanta for two years and then transferred to New Orleans, where she has been working since as their district manager. She will now head the southeast district from our regional office here in Nashville.

The reception will be held at the Bluegrass Hotel on Friday, August 9, at 7:30 P.M. If you plan on coming, please notify my secretary at extension number 44.

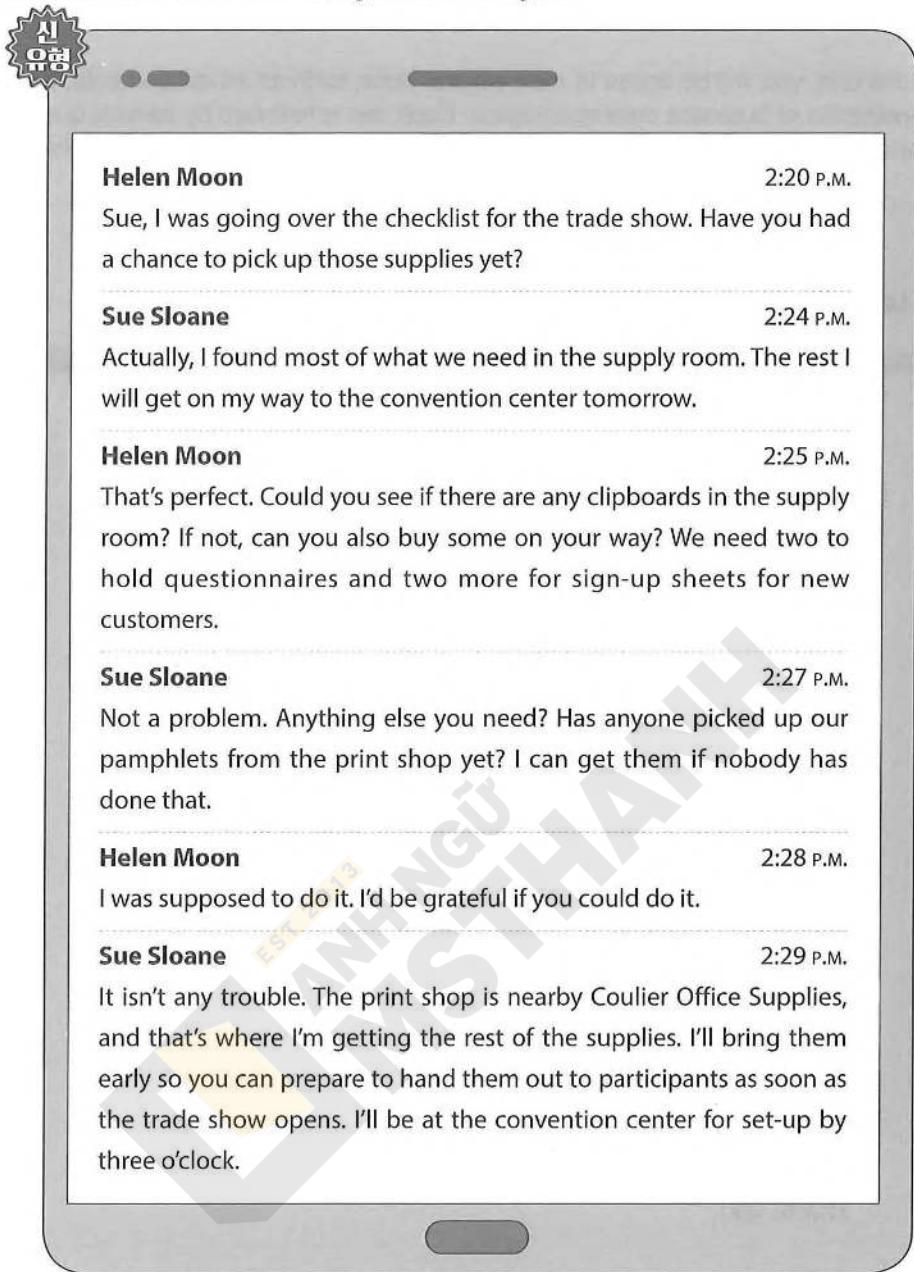
Thank you.

147. What is the purpose of the memo?
- (A) To convince staff to volunteer for an activity
 - (B) To appeal for help with setting up a reception
 - (C) To inform employees about a coming event
 - (D) To notify staff about a visiting client

148. Where has Ms. Crowley NOT previously worked?
- (A) Charleston
 - (B) Atlanta
 - (C) New Orleans
 - (D) Nashville

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 149-150 refer to the following text messages.



149. At 2:29 P.M., what does Ms. Sloane mean when she writes, "It isn't any trouble"?

- (A) She is satisfied she has everything she needs.
(B) She is fine with running an errand.
(C) She is willing to arrive early at a venue.
(D) She is happy to volunteer at a trade show booth.

150. What is mentioned about the company Ms. Moon works for?

- (A) It is conducting a survey among its employees.
(B) It has participated in conventions many times before.
(C) It has a supply agreement with a local store.
(D) It plans to distribute some brochures to event attendees.

Questions 151-152 refer to the following e-mail.

To: Adam Webster <awebster@connex.com>
From: Caroline Gomez <services@seafront.com>
Date: April 17
Subject: Deposit

Dear Mr. Webster,

Your deposit check has been cashed, and we are pleased to confirm that you can move in to your new office at Spiral Towers on the first day of next month. As a reminder, the deposit will be kept by Seafront Realty until you choose to move out, at which time an inspection of the property will take place. The office space must be returned to the same condition it was in when your lease began. If there is any excess damage, the related costs will be taken from the deposit before it is returned to you. Note also that your deposit is being held in a bank account, and any interest earned as a result will be returned when you leave.

Please e-mail me with any further questions. Thank you.

Yours truly,
Caroline Gomez
Seafront Realty Miami

TEST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

151. Who most likely is Mr. Webster?

- (A) A building occupant
- (B) A real estate investor
- (C) A repair person
- (D) A security guard

152. What is NOT stated about the deposit?

- (A) It is returned when the lease ends.
- (B) It is kept in a bank account.
- (C) It is equivalent to one month's rent.
- (D) It is used to pay for damage to the property.

Questions 153-155 refer to the following article.

Nairobi International Marathon Draws Attention

July 28—Runners participating in this year's Nairobi International Marathon had better start getting ready for some competition. Organizers announced yesterday at a press conference that 12,000 athletes have already signed up for the race, an increase of nearly 30 percent compared to last year. Chair of the organization board, Paul Oduya, says they are expecting even more registrations. "Since the race last year, we have been working very hard to promote the marathon on social media. This allowed us to reach out more to international athletes." Oduya also said that the race's growing popularity has helped give a boost to local tourism and believes

that this year's event will continue that trend. New routes were also announced during the press conference. The full and half marathons will begin along the western edge of the National Park, while the shorter races will start on Outer Ring Road. All races will end at City Stadium. Officials have released details online at www.nairobirace.org.ke, including closures and detours for motorists along Langata, Mombasa, and other major roads. For those interested in joining, registration will remain open until the end of August. Visit www.nairobimarathon.org to learn more about entry fees and other requirements.

153. How will this year's marathon be different from the last one?
- (A) It is taking place at a different time of year.
 - (B) It is being held in a new city.
 - (C) It will have a larger number of participants.
 - (D) It will be broadcast on local television.
154. What does the article suggest about Nairobi?
- (A) Its sports programs have received more funding in recent years.
 - (B) Its athletes have gained increased international exposure.
 - (C) It has experienced an increase in tourism.
 - (D) Its geography is particularly well-suited to long-distance races.
155. Where will the full marathon end?
- (A) At National Park
 - (B) At Outer Ring Road
 - (C) At Mombasa Road
 - (D) At City Stadium

Questions 156-157 refer to the following Web page.

Ace Venture Systems

Home Products News Contact Us

Accounting Software Version 1

Ace Venture Systems brings you new business accounting software for small and medium enterprises. Accounting Software Version 1 is a FREE software package that includes standard accounting functions essential to small business operations. Like other customized software, it has features that allow users to manage inventories and keep records of purchase orders and sales data. It can also be used to organize financial reports and various account information. Discover what Accounting Software Version 1 can do for your business by clicking the button below:

Download
Accounting Software Version 1

Ace Venture Systems is a promoter of open-source software. It offers reliable business applications for more than 200 thousand users free of charge. For comments and suggestions on Accounting Software Version 1, please complete our user feedback questionnaire by clicking [here](#).

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

하카스토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

156. What is the purpose of the Web page?

- (A) To introduce accounting methods
- (B) To promote a computer program
- (C) To instruct users on setting up a network
- (D) To gather suggestions for a new project

157. What is NOT mentioned about Ace Venture Systems?

- (A) It supports the use of open-source computer programs.
- (B) It asks for clients to give them feedback.
- (C) It sells software on a yearly subscription basis.
- (D) It provides direct downloads on its Web site.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 158-160 refer to the following announcement.

Madison Community Leisure Center

Youth Activity Sign-Up

Summer is here, and with kids out of school, Madison Community Leisure Center will again be running our regular 10-week activity programs for children and young people. This year's activities include:

- Badminton
- Swimming
- Basketball
- Soccer
- And many more!

All sports will be overseen by qualified adult instructors, and we will attempt to place participants in groups with roughly similar abilities. This will help to ensure that everyone has a fun time while learning new skills and keeping fit and healthy.

A brochure containing a full list of dates, times, and prices for individual sports can be picked up at the reception desk of our facility or can be sent by post on request. Registration is open for one week from September 15. To sign up for an activity, please visit www.mclc.com and follow the online instructions.

Seats on the programs are awarded on a first-come, first-served basis. We aim to accommodate as many people as we can, but this is not always possible due to availability of staff and other factors outside of our control. However, places sometimes become vacant due to schedule changes or dropouts. We will make these places available 14 days after registration closes, so please ask a member of staff at that time about what is available.

158. What is indicated about the planned activities?

- (A) They will all take place indoors.
- (B) They will be facilitated by qualified adults.
- (C) They are open to participants of all ages.
- (D) Some will conclude with a sports tournament.

159. According to the announcement, how can participants register?

- (A) By getting approval from their schools
- (B) By going to a reception desk
- (C) By filling out a form
- (D) By visiting a Web site

160. How long after registration closes will extra seats be made available?

- (A) One week
- (B) Two weeks
- (C) Three weeks
- (D) Ten weeks

Questions 161-164 refer to the following online chat discussion.

상
우
급

Pat Fiorentino	3:10	I am guessing most of you read the article in yesterday's newspaper about the city's growing trash problem. Mayor Watkins wants the city to address the issue right away, and he wants us to put together a list of recommendations to present at the next council meeting. Are there any initial thoughts?
Vickie Hill	3:11	I think a media campaign would be helpful. We can focus on the concepts of reducing, reusing, and recycling.
Lloyd Medrano	3:12	Sounds great. I couldn't agree more. But I also think we need to provide more containers to dispose of trash, especially in public areas and parks. The sanitation department has complained about a shortage.
Marcella Sanders	3:13	They also say they're understaffed. We could hire more employees, but the difficult part is figuring out how to pay for everything.
Dennis Kang	3:15	As long as you can come up with a solid plan of action, I can figure out how to supply the funding.
Pat Fiorentino	3:15	Thanks, Dennis. That will be a great help. OK, so I'd like us to meet tomorrow afternoon at 2:30 P.M. in conference room 3. We will have a brainstorming session, so write out your ideas and recommendations. Will that be a problem for anyone?
Lloyd Medrano	3:16	That works for me. I have a meeting at 4 P.M., though. Will we be done by then?
Dennis Kang	3:16	I'll be free. Maybe we should get the head of the sanitation department to come as well.
Marcella Sanders	3:17	I have the day off tomorrow, but I'll send some ideas to you by e-mail before I leave today.
Pat Fiorentino	3:17	We should be, Lloyd. Yes, Dennis, that's an excellent suggestion, so I'll give Edith Holmes a call right now. Thanks, Marcella.

Send

TEST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

161. What have Ms. Fiorentino and her colleagues been asked to do?
- (A) Attend a discussion with staff at the sanitation department
(B) Determine the effects of a trash problem in the city
(C) Prepare a detailed budget for a recycling campaign
(D) Come up with suggestions to present at a city meeting
162. At 3:12, what does Mr. Medrano mean when he writes, "I couldn't agree more"?
- (A) He recognizes the benefit of having media involved.
(B) He has heard a trash reduction suggestion before.
(C) He feels that a proposed idea lacks substance.
(D) He believes some changes would cost too much.
163. What has NOT been recommended as a solution to the city's trash problem?
- (A) Emphasizing new uses for old products
(B) Increasing the workforce of a department
(C) Collecting disposed garbage more frequently
(D) Putting more trash receptacles in public areas
164. What is suggested about Edith Holmes?
- (A) She is the head of the sanitation department.
(B) She was recently promoted to a new position.
(C) She will send a few notes to Ms. Fiorentino by e-mail.
(D) She has submitted some promising ideas.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 165-167 refer to the following flyer.

A Night of Song A concert



On December 5, French singers Pierre Chrétien and Celine Laurier will be at the Maroon Theater for their second concert in Los Angeles, California. The event, which will begin at 7:30 P.M., will also feature French pianist Amanda Depuis as well as American soul singers Andy Red and Cindy Dawson, who will accompany Mr. Chrétien and Ms. Laurier during their performance. — [1] —. During the concert, Ms. Laurier will be introducing her inspirational album, *Crossroads*, which was released in Paris last week. — [2] —.

Witness an extraordinary fusion of French and American artists. — [3] —. And until November 20, those purchasing three or more early-bird tickets will receive complimentary backstage passes! — [4] —. Tickets are available at any Gatewing Ticketing outlet nationwide. They may also be purchased online at www.gatewing.com. Recordings from both Mr. Chrétien and Ms. Laurier will be available for purchase at the venue. Call Gatewing at 1-800-555-2541 for details.

165. What is indicated about backstage passes?

- (A) They must be purchased more than a month prior to the concert.
- (B) They are free for those who fulfill a certain purchasing condition.
- (C) They are exclusively available to concert venue employees.
- (D) They will be sold at reduced prices for all of November.

166. What is NOT mentioned about the concert?

- (A) It will take place in Los Angeles.
- (B) It will have items available for sale.
- (C) It will promote a new recording.
- (D) It will include an autograph signing session.

167. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"This does not apply to regular tickets."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

Questions 168-171 refer to the following e-mail.

To: Stephen Haggerty <s.haggerty@mailbag.com>
 From: Customer service <cust_serv@giftlane.com>
 Subject: Your order
 Date: December 8

Dear Mr. Haggerty,

We received the order you placed on our online store, some details of which are below. Unfortunately, we cannot send all of the items as requested. Due to an unusually high volume of orders this holiday season, some popular items are currently unavailable for delivery before Christmas Day. We apologize for this inconvenience.

ORDER DETAILS

Quantity	Description	Status	Expected Delivery
1	Personalized bottle of rosé wine	Ready to ship	December 21
3	Chocolate gift box (assorted)	Ready to ship	December 18
1	Leather-bound journal and pen	Ready to ship	December 22
2	Decorative plant pot	Pending	December 27

To ensure at least a partial delivery of your order, we can ship the first three items to the recipients at the different addresses you provided by the dates indicated above. However, in regard to the last item on the list, the earliest that the recipient can receive it would be December 27. If this is acceptable for you, then you do not need to respond to this message, and we will proceed with the delivery to that address once we have the product in stock.

However, if it is important that all your gifts be delivered before December 25, then we recommend that you replace the pending item with another product from our store. Click [here](#) to modify your order now. For additional information, reply to this message or call us at 555-3403.

Thank you.

Sincerely,
 Margaret Hill
 Customer service representative
 Gift Lane

168. What is the problem with Mr. Haggerty's order?

- (A) A technical error occurred on a Web site.
- (B) It contained the wrong products.
- (C) A requested item is not readily available.
- (D) It is missing important delivery details.

169. What is indicated about Mr. Haggerty?

- (A) He ordered one of every item.
- (B) He purchased a bottle of wine for himself.
- (C) He is sending items to different recipients.
- (D) He has shopped with Gift Lane in the past.

170. What will happen if Mr. Haggerty does not answer the e-mail?

- (A) An order will be canceled.
- (B) A delivery will proceed.
- (C) An extra charge will be incurred.
- (D) A special offer will be voided.

171. What should Mr. Haggerty do if he wishes to replace an item?

- (A) Wait for further instructions
- (B) Call the company hotline
- (C) Follow a link to a Web site
- (D) Send a message to customer service

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 172-175 refer to the following article.

Lester Beebe Hits Stage in South Bend

By Adam Brown

A musical version of Michelle Gable's novel *The Triumph of Lester Beebe* is set to premiere next month on May 22. — [1] —. Set in South Bend, the show is the story of a teenage boy who is the son of an automobile factory worker in the 1960s. The book became a favorite of young adult readers when it was first printed in 1968. — [2] —.

Producers Todd Carlisle and Emma Wright were not even born when the book was first released but say they identified with Lester Beebe's adolescent struggles when first reading the story. "Lester Beebe isn't just a teenager from South Bend," says Carlisle, "he could be a young person from anywhere." In addition to being the show's producers, Carlisle and Wright manage the Eden Playhouse in South Bend. — [3] —. According to Wright, the area is not well-known for musical productions, but she hopes *The Triumph of Lester Beebe* will change that. "Todd and I are also counting on local interest to help in building an audience for the show," she said.

Playing the role of Beebe is actor Henry Thomas. Veteran performer Neil Chandler plays his father, while the roles of Beebe's sisters, Mandy and Corinne, will be realized by Stephanie O'Connor and Audrey Blanco. Following the run in South Bend, Carlisle and Wright will take the show to New York in August for its Broadway debut. — [4] —. Tickets for the South Bend show are on sale now through the Eden Playhouse at 555-0493.

- 172.** What is the article mainly about?
- (A) A musical performer's return to the stage
 - (B) An upcoming theatrical production
 - (C) A grand opening for a play venue
 - (D) An adaptation of an author's biography
- 173.** What is NOT indicated about *The Triumph of Lester Beebe*?
- (A) It had a successful run in New York.
 - (B) It was popular with some youth in the 1960s.
 - (C) It has been modified into a musical show.
 - (D) It is based in South Bend.
- 174.** The word “realized” in paragraph 3, line 2, is closest in meaning to
- (A) caused
 - (B) depicted
 - (C) clarified
 - (D) discovered
- 175.** In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?
- [1] [2] [3] [4]
- “Its popularity earned it widespread acclaim and, ultimately, translation into 32 languages.”
- (A) [1]
 - (B) [2]
 - (C) [3]
 - (D) [4]

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

아카데미 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 176-180 refer to the following advertisement and form.

Ergo Office Works
Portland's Top Office Furniture Store!
www.ergooffice.com

There are a lot of problems that can arise for those working in an office, including strained eyes and wrists as well as back pain. These are just a few of the results from sitting all day and using poorly designed furniture. Luckily, Ergo Office Works is here to help! We stock a collection of office furnishings that will help your staff avoid physical problems by giving them better posture.

Come down to our store in St. Johns today at 324 Miller Avenue or go online to see some of the top-quality items we offer:

- LightAlive desk lamps with LED bulbs: These bulbs do not flicker like traditional fluorescent ones, thus reducing eye stress.
- Expertly designed office chairs: Our comfortable chairs encourage good posture and help prevent back injuries.
- Wrist rests by Balmer Office: These items provide support to wrists, making long periods of typing easier.
- Adjustable desks: Try our new StandRight standing desks and ergonomic desks by Grafton, both scientifically proven to improve posture in the workplace.

Delivery is free within the city limits of Portland. Standard fees apply to all other orders depending on size and destination. For the nearby cities of Gresham, Oregon City, and Beaverton, charges are \$100 for orders up to \$1,000, and \$200 for any orders above that amount. And for Web orders of two or more of our desk brands listed above, we'll provide a free desktop mount for a computer monitor as a special gift. So, check out our office furnishings today and see how they can improve your workplace.

Ergo Office Works Online Order Form

Date: April 3

Company Name: Optimo Web Design

Address: Third Floor, 2236 NE Cleveland Avenue, Gresham, Oregon, 97030

Item Number	Brand Name	Item Name	Quantity	Price
4550	LightAlive	LED lamp	5 at \$55 each	\$275
3665	Grafton	ergonomic desk	2 at \$200 each	\$400
3292	Balmer Office	wrist rest	5 at \$15 each	\$75
7600	Drape Desks	standing desk	1 at \$350 each	\$350
Total				\$1,100

Delivery details: The delivery entrance is at the back of the building, off NE 10th Street. I will notify the security officer of the delivery, and he will let you through. Please note that our office will not be open on Wednesday, April 8. But you may drop the items off on any other weekday between the hours of 8 A.M. and 7 P.M.

Payment details: Please send the invoice to Daniel Lowe, our accounts manager, at the above address.

Contact Name and Details: Hal Foley, office manager, 555-5843

176. What does the advertisement mention about office workers?

- (A) They do not get a sufficient amount of exercise.
- (B) They frequently seek out medical attention.
- (C) They suffer from pain due to long periods of sitting.
- (D) They are often distracted by noise disturbances.

177. What is indicated about LED desk lamps?

- (A) They minimize eye strain.
- (B) Their bulbs last longer than traditional ones.
- (C) They use little electricity.
- (D) Their brightness can be adjusted.

178. What is implied about Optimo Web Design?

- (A) It will pay \$200 for a delivery fee.
- (B) It has a company outing planned for April 8.
- (C) It occupies three floors of an office building.
- (D) It is moving to a new location.

179. For which item will Optimo Web Design receive a special gift?

- (A) Item 3292
- (B) Item 3665
- (C) Item 4550
- (D) Item 7600

180. What will happen on April 8?

- (A) Items will be left with a security officer.
- (B) An invoice will be sent to a customer.
- (C) Mr. Foley will make a phone call.
- (D) A workplace will close for the day.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 181-185 refer to the following letter and e-mail.

January 27

Renaldo Moreno
Rome Kingstonian Hotel
Viale dei Promontori 659
00135 Rome (RM)
Italy

Dear Mr. Moreno,

I am writing to you to inquire about using your hotel for Burke Capital's annual executive retreat in May. I was recently appointed to my position, and my predecessor told me that your hotel had been used three years ago for the same event. She mentioned how impressed she was with your level of service. We will be bringing with us 12 executives from the board of directors, 15 team managers from across the company, and eight members of staff from the administration, event organization, accounting, and office management teams. We will need suites for the executives, single rooms for the managers, and the other members of staff will be asked to share double rooms.

During the daytime, we will need to have access to one large conference room which can accommodate all the attendees. We will also require three smaller rooms to be used for side meetings. Ideally, all of these rooms will be equipped with projectors and Internet access.

We would also like to ask you to provide catering for the event, including breakfast, a light lunch, and an evening meal throughout the time we spend at the hotel. We will be arriving around lunchtime on May 8 and leaving after dinner on May 10.

Please let me know if such an event will be possible on the dates requested, by e-mailing me at Hoffman.charlotte@burke.de. I look forward to your response.

Yours truly,
Charlotte Hoffman
Assistant to the executive director, Burke Capital

To: Charlotte Hoffman <hoffman.charlotte@burke.de>
From: Renaldo Moreno <r.moreno@romeleonian.it>
Subject: Event booking
Date: February 1

Dear Ms. Hoffman,

Thank you for your letter dated January 27, which we received this morning. I do indeed remember the last time Burke Capital held its retreat at the Kingstonian, and you are extremely welcome to return.

However, some small alterations to your original plan may be needed due to existing bookings from other customers. While we have enough executive suites remaining to meet your needs, we are short on some of the other rooms you need for those dates. Would it be possible for four more people to share double rooms?

We are also afraid to say that our main conference room has been booked for another event during this time. Nevertheless, we have an agreement with a venue which is only a 10-minute walk from the hotel. They have confirmed to me that they would be able to accommodate you, and our catering service would be happy to bring lunch over to the conference center each day to minimize the need to go back and forth.

With these changes in mind, please let me know if you would still like to proceed, and I will make the booking immediately.

Sincerely,
Renaldo Moreno

181. What is the purpose of the letter?

- (A) To order specific kinds of food
- (B) To ask about the price of accommodations
- (C) To inquire about booking a venue
- (D) To thank a hotel for a previous event

182. What is indicated about Burke Capital?

- (A) Its executive retreat will take place in the winter.
- (B) Members of its marketing team will attend an event.
- (C) It has 15 executives on the board of directors.
- (D) Some of its staff previously stayed at the hotel.

183. What can be inferred from the letter?

- (A) Breakfast is not needed on May 8.
- (B) Microphones are required for the conference rooms.
- (C) The attendees will take time for sightseeing.
- (D) Some of the meetings will take place in the evening.

184. What is most likely unavailable at the hotel on May 8?

- (A) Executive suites
- (B) Single rooms
- (C) Double rooms
- (D) Triple rooms

185. What is NOT indicated about the Kingstonian Hotel?

- (A) Its conference room is already booked for the dates discussed.
- (B) It has a catering service that can provide lunch.
- (C) It is located near a conference center.
- (D) It offers a free bus service from the airport.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➤

Questions 186-190 refer to the following Web page, e-mail, and invoice.

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL <http://www.stclaireeditwrite.com/about>. The page content includes:

- Ruben St. Claire: Freelance Writer/Editor**
- ABOUT** (highlighted in blue)
- Contact**
- Portfolio/Writing Samples**
- Services**
I write, edit, proofread, and research materials on a wide variety of topics. If your association, business, or institution requires help creating or perfecting magazine articles, blog posts, newsletters, or press releases, do not hesitate to contact me.
- Major Clients**
Borton University Alumni Association, *North East Gardener's Journal*, Urban Planning Association of Georgeville, Sportsworld Outfitters, Society for the Decorative Arts
- Awards**
National Association of Businesses Communications Award, GRB Prize for Editorial Excellence, Georgia P. Smythe Freelance Writers' Award
- Education**
Western Pointhead University, BA, Double Major in English Literature and Journalism

To: Ruben St. Claire <rstclaire@stclaireeditwrite.com>
From: Christa Gables <chgab@FineThreads.com>
Date: February 28
Subject: Inquiry

Dear Mr. St. Claire,

I am the proprietor of an online retail business, and I recently came across your Web site. I am interested in possibly hiring you to work on a series of short blog posts for my online clothing store, FineThreads.com. I went through your portfolio and noticed that you have done quite a lot of work for an athletic wear company that I know rather well. I believe you may fulfill my requirements as I retail similar types of products. Initially, I would need you to write three pages of copy to post on my Web site. If I am satisfied with your work, I will have three hours of research and about six hours of proofreading assignments for you to do as well. Please send me a list of your fees and an estimate for the total cost. Hopefully, we can get started as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

Christa Gables

St. Claire Editing and Writing Services
(805)555-3988/ rstclaire@stclaireeditwrite.com

Invoice: 001
Christa Gables, FineThreads.com
14 Lewis Crescent
West Center, OH 49242

March 6

Type of work	Quantity/Time	Price
Writing	3 pages	\$225
Proofreading	6 hours	\$120
Research	5 hours	\$100
Subtotal		\$445
Tax		\$44.50
Total Amount Due		\$489.50

The total amount is due no later than five business days from the invoice date, and online payments and bank transfers are accepted. If you are sending a check, make it payable to: Ruben St. Claire.
Thank you very much for your business!

186. What is NOT indicated about Mr. St. Claire?
- (A) He can do research on a variety of different subjects.
 - (B) He has posted selections of his work online.
 - (C) He has been recognized for both editorial and writing work.
 - (D) He is currently employed at an educational institution.
187. What is the main purpose of the e-mail?
- (A) To thank a writer for previous blog posts
 - (B) To make a business proposition
 - (C) To follow up on an editing request
 - (D) To inquire about preferred methods of payment
188. With which of Mr. St. Claire's clients is Ms. Gables most likely familiar?
- (A) Borton University Alumni Association
 - (B) *North East Gardener's Journal*
 - (C) Sportsworld Outfitters
 - (D) Society for the Decorative Arts
189. What does Ms. Gables ask Mr. St. Claire to do?
- (A) Send her a check in the mail
 - (B) Provide a price quotation
 - (C) Create links to some blog posts
 - (D) E-mail her some writing samples
190. What can be inferred about Ms. Gables?
- (A) She was late sending payment for some proofreading services.
 - (B) She underestimated the amount of time needed to do some research.
 - (C) She had to pay more for copywriting than she expected.
 - (D) She may recommend Mr. St. Claire to one of her associates.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE →

Questions 191-195 refer to the following article, Web page and map.



TrueBlue Mart Offers Rides to Local Customers

Customers of Kenneth County's most popular big-box store, TrueBlue Mart, will no longer have to worry about how they'll get their shopping done thanks to a new shuttle service. Concerned that a lack of affordable transit services has prevented certain segments of the population from shopping at TrueBlue Mart, store management felt it was appropriate to provide a free shuttle that will make stops at various locations throughout the community. The minibus will leave from Edgewood Avenue Apartments at 8:30 A.M. from Monday to Friday, making four trips a day. On Saturdays, the minibus makes just three trips, leaving from the same location at 10:00 A.M. and skipping over the second stop. The shuttle will not operate on Sundays. Routes and schedules were determined using client feedback and are posted on the store's Web site at www.truebluemart.com.

TrueBlue Mart

[Home](#) | [Announcements](#) | [Locations](#) | [Customer Service](#)

Welcome account holder 01983445, Emilia Harper, to TrueBlue Mart's Online Customer Service Counter. Your opinions are valuable to us. Please select a tab to leave a comment.

[In-Store Experience](#)

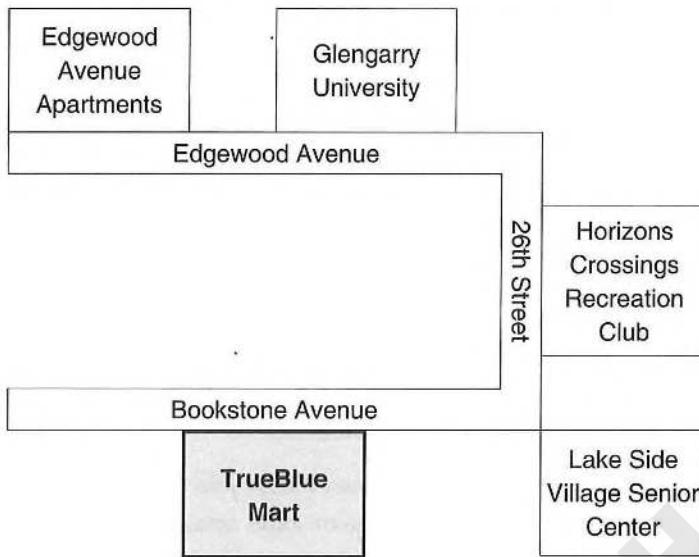
[Online Experience](#)

[Shuttle Bus Experience](#)

Thank you for starting the shuttle service program. I am able to run my errands more often now. However, I was wondering if you'd consider sticking to the same pickup locations daily. I live at the Helmhurst Retirement Community, which is close to the second stop, Glengarry University. On weekends, however, I'm forced to walk a little further to the third one. The walk is fine for me, but there are several other residents at Helmhurst who find it difficult because of mobility issues. At other times, the weather presents a hindrance.

I would also suggest that the minibus run more frequently than every two hours. Generally, I don't need more than two hours to perform my errands, so I often find myself sitting around waiting for the bus. If you take into account the travel time, that is nearly three hours out of a person's day just to shop at one store.

The True Blue Mart shuttle stops at these designated locations.



- 191.** Why did TrueBlue Mart representatives start providing a shuttle?
- (A) They agreed with customers' suggestions that it would be convenient.
 - (B) They felt it was difficult for some of their clients to get to the store.
 - (C) They anticipated that shuttle bus fees would boost overall profits.
 - (D) They could not arrange for city buses to stop directly at the store.
- 192.** What is indicated about the store's new service?
- (A) The minibus picks passengers up from a sports facility first.
 - (B) The shuttle repeats the same route four times every day.
 - (C) The ride schedule was recently adjusted to allow for more stops.
 - (D) The vehicle sometimes skips a stop at Glengarry University.
- 193.** Which stop does Ms. Harper use on the weekends?
- (A) Edgewood Avenue Apartments
 - (B) Glengarry University
 - (C) Horizons Crossings Recreation Club
 - (D) Lake Side Village Senior Center
- 194.** What is NOT indicated about Ms. Harper?
- (A) She finds that a shuttle service is not always convenient.
 - (B) She has used the store's shuttle service multiple times before.
 - (C) She does not require a full two hours to complete her shopping.
 - (D) She has some mobility issues that make it difficult for her to walk.
- 195.** On the Web page, the word "presents" in paragraph 1, line 6, is closest in meaning to
- (A) poses
 - (B) reports
 - (C) performs
 - (D) expresses

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 196-200 refer to the following article, advertisement, and receipt.



Stockton, May 9 – A 1,200-square-foot branch of the popular Florida-based clothing and accessories store Fresh & Sharp will be opening in Stockton's Old Ridge Mall this year. Construction is due to commence today. The store will be situated in the space that housed an Always Good Supermarket until recently. Old Ridge Mall spokesperson Christian Cabot said that expectations for Fresh & Sharp are high as other branches of the store have routinely demonstrated strong performance. "We are confident that it will be an excellent addition to our collection of quality retailers, and we've placed it in a central location accordingly." The date of Fresh & Sharp's grand opening event is expected to be announced later this month.

Fresh & Sharp Grand Opening Sale
Old Ridge Mall, Ground Floor
Friday, September 9

Our new store is finally finished and ready for business. Please join us in celebrating our grand opening event while taking advantage of some amazing prices!

- All T-shirts only \$10 each!
- 50% off specially marked accessories!
- 30% off select sweaters and jackets!
- 20% off all denim and dresses!

Spend over \$200 and get an additional 10 percent off the total price of your purchases after tax.

*Members with 10,000 loyalty points or more accumulated from any of our locations will receive a free Fresh & Sharp tote bag!

Doors open at 10 A.M.

Fresh & Sharp
Old Ridge Mall, Stockton
Store 65

Customer: Patricia Jones, Member #054532

Date/Time: 09.09/12:44 P.M. Cashier: Jules 0198

6734342 V-neck T-shirt	\$10.00
5632563 Wool sweater	\$52.00
	(Item discount \$15.60)
934342 Embellished T-shirt	\$10.00
43545 Locket pendant	\$25.50
45485 Spiral hoop earrings	\$15.76
	(Item discount \$7.88)
947234 M-size boot cut jeans	\$84.00
	(Item discount \$16.80)
Subtotal	\$156.98
Tax	\$10.99
Total	\$167.97

Loyalty Points Earned This Time: 1,150

Total Loyalty Points: 8,534

Thank you for shopping at Fresh & Sharp.

Please note that we do not provide refunds for returned items. However, we will allow customers to exchange items that retain their original tags for items of equal value for up to 14 days after purchase. Alternatively, store credit valid for a period of six months may be issued.

196. What is the purpose of the article?

- (A) To describe an unanticipated construction delay
- (B) To promote an annual sale at a shopping center
- (C) To announce the future opening of a retail shop
- (D) To invite citizens to a store's ribbon-cutting event

197. In the article, the word "performance" in paragraph 1, line 5, is closest in meaning to

- (A) presentation
- (B) achievement
- (C) evaluation
- (D) commitment

198. According to the advertisement, what is true about the sale?

- (A) All outerwear in the store is on sale for 30 percent off.
- (B) It takes place near the food court of the shopping center.
- (C) Spending a certain amount entitles clients to another discount.
- (D) Items purchased on sale are not subject to sales tax.

199. What is suggested about Always Good Supermarket?

- (A) It recently came under new management.
- (B) It was moved to a different spot due to its expansion.
- (C) It was located on the ground floor of Old Ridge Mall.
- (D) It can be found in cities throughout Florida.

200. What is indicated about Ms. Jones?

- (A) She had never shopped at a Fresh & Sharp before.
- (B) She was not eligible to receive a complimentary item.
- (C) She paid a reduced price for everything she bought.
- (D) She has two weeks to get her money back if she is unsatisfied.

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.325 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.387 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기

* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 08은 무사히 잘 마치셨죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

1. 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

2. 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

3. 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

4. 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

5. Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 지문이 없었다.

예 아니오

6. 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

* 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그래야만 발전할 수 있습니다.

TEST 09

Part 5

Part 6 선행형

Part 7 선행형

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

1. 휴대 전화의 전원을 끄셨나요? 예
2. Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
3. 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 __시 __분입니다.
테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

101. Concordia Bank may fill the vice-president's position with an executive ----- works for one of its competitors.
- (A) whose
(B) whoever
(C) whom
(D) who
102. In an effort to attract more customers, Hanford Jewelers now offers ----- cleaning services for silver items at its five branches.
- (A) persuaded
(B) compensated
(C) unbound
(D) complimentary
103. ----- the passengers of the overbooked flight to San Diego, only four said they would be willing to travel at a later time.
- (A) Among
(B) Into
(C) Between
(D) Throughout
104. Mr. Ing chose to fly to the conference in Los Angeles earlier than scheduled ----- he would have extra time to visit some potential clients.
- (A) so that
(B) in order
(C) but for
(D) ahead of
105. Multiple studies have shown that even ----- exercise can lead to marked improvements in physical health.
- (A) moderate
(B) patient
(C) influential
(D) movable
106. The introductory art class meets ----- every week at the community center on Vine Avenue.
- (A) each
(B) soon
(C) much
(D) once
107. The brochures released by Towler Prudential provide additional information on ----- insurance coverage plans.
- (A) prevailed
(B) various
(C) conquered
(D) cautious
108. Most downtown hotels are fully booked for the long weekend, but ----- on the outskirts of the city still have vacancies.
- (A) another
(B) others
(C) each
(D) anything

- 109.** The vast majority of citizens approved of the city's urban development plan, and ----- complaints were submitted to City Hall.
- (A) a lot of
 (B) any
 (C) many
 (D) few
- 110.** Many submissions for the essay contest were ----- well-written, considering most of the participants are students.
- (A) remarkably
 (B) remarking
 (C) remarked
 (D) remarkable
- 111.** ----- repeated reminders about efficient energy consumption, more households are buying energy-efficient appliances.
- (A) In response to
 (B) Apart from
 (C) In spite of
 (D) Except for
- 112.** Before entering the construction site, all personnel must wear appropriate ----- gear to provide them with full protection.
- (A) safely
 (B) safety
 (C) safest
 (D) safe
- 113.** Invited guests were informed that the banquet for the sales department would start ----- at 7 P.M. at the Ogilvy Hotel.
- (A) frequently
 (B) promptly
 (C) lately
 (D) mostly
- 114.** Ray's Automotive Center provides window coating for vehicles to keep glass clear when ----- to heavy rains or snow.
- (A) exposed
 (B) revealed
 (C) intended
 (D) deprived
- 115.** The manager of the restaurant is considering hiring two more waiters to address complaints from diners ----- slow service.
- (A) unlike
 (B) regarding
 (C) within
 (D) because
- 116.** Sales clerks are trained ----- customers with all product inquiries and can conduct demonstrations of store devices.
- (A) aid
 (B) to aid
 (C) aiding
 (D) aided
- 117.** Vail Enterprises' stock price is ----- 16 percent since the start of the year, mostly because of an increase in its overseas revenues.
- (A) behind
 (B) toward
 (C) up
 (D) around
- 118.** The family-owned company maintains a policy of promoting a member to a senior position only ----- he or she has earned a graduate degree in business.
- (A) where
 (B) than
 (C) whereas
 (D) after
- 119.** Exhausted by her weeklong apartment search, Ms. Stein decided to rent the one on Albright Avenue, as it was the least ----- of all those she had seen.
- (A) expend
 (B) expenses
 (C) expensively
 (D) expensive

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

하나로 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE →

- 120.** Management at the new mall on Broad Street expects to draw large crowds on the first day of the celebration, as the grand opening ----- with a national holiday.
- (A) escorts
(B) coincides
(C) contains
(D) substitutes
- 121.** The Hammersmith Business Association will subsidize a new ----- of lectures to promote entrepreneurship.
- (A) series
(B) trade
(C) content
(D) advance
- 122.** Volunteers providing assistance during the Main Street Parade ----- by the bright green shirts they are wearing.
- (A) distinguish
(B) distinguished
(C) are distinguished
(D) are distinguishing
- 123.** With the shipment already running late, the truck driver did not stop until ----- his destination, nearly a thousand miles away from where he started in Nevada.
- (A) reach
(B) reaches
(C) reaching
(D) reached
- 124.** Guests will be entitled to discounted tours and unlimited use of the resort's pool facilities ----- October 1.
- (A) as of
(B) such as
(C) now that
(D) along with
- 125.** Although the board has given its final ----- to the firm, neither party will sign the contract until a price is agreed upon.
- (A) achievement
(B) contemplation
(C) approval
(D) supervision
- 126.** A brief ----- from the newly released novel by Nigel Murphy was featured in the daily newspaper along with a glowing book review.
- (A) extract
(B) extractor
(C) extractive
(D) extracting
- 127.** ----- being able to accommodate more participants, the new event venue is more conveniently accessible from the city center.
- (A) In accordance with
(B) On account of
(C) As well as
(D) With respect to
- 128.** ----- by a group of advertising professionals, Speedline Concepts is a leader in the field of brand and logo creation.
- (A) Identified
(B) Established
(C) Persuaded
(D) Manufactured
- 129.** Visitors are not permitted to stay overnight with patients unless arrangements have been made ----- with the hospital administration.
- (A) beforehand
(B) thereby
(C) enough
(D) however
- 130.** The plant's safety officers conduct inspections ----- throughout the year with no warning, so staff must always be prepared for such an event.
- (A) alternatively
(B) approximately
(C) correctly
(D) intermittently

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following article.



Scott Harper has been ----- to lead Canada's national sailing team in the upcoming Cannon **131.**

Regatta. Team spokesperson Jeremy Dawes made the announcement at a press conference earlier today. ----- **132.**

Harper, a 39-year old New Brunswick native, is a lifelong boating enthusiast who has competed in several international events. He has won two Yachtmaster trophies for solo sailing and will compete in a third later next month, ----- time with a crew of six. **133.**

Speaking on behalf of his team in his new capacity, Mr. Harper appeared confident about Team Canada's chances. "Most of us have worked together on previous occasions. -----, **134.** I've been in races with at least four of the other members," he said.

- 131.** (A) selected
(B) educated
(C) refused
(D) reserved

- 133.** (A) their
(B) which
(C) this
(D) while

- 132.** (A) No one expected the Canadian team to lose at the Regatta.
(B) He also answered questions from journalists at the event.
(C) This year's contest has been the toughest in years.
(D) The media conference is scheduled for this coming weekend.

- 134.** (A) Instead
(B) In fact
(C) Despite
(D) On the other hand

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 135-138 refer to the following e-mail.



TO: Randy Huffington <r.huffington@megadelta.com>
FROM: Olivia Cottrell <o_cottrell@edicare.com>
SUBJECT: Machine issues
DATE: June 20

This is my second correspondence regarding the factory equipment that ----- at our Denver **135.**
plant recently. As I stated in my first e-mail, a factory worker said a machine was making a lot
of noise and shaking -----. Because there was a risk of danger, we shut the machine down
136.
to prevent it from causing serious injury to any of our workers.

The machine was delivered to our plant by your company just one week ago. ----- Could
137.
you please send an engineer to our plant to examine the equipment? Hopefully, your
technician will be able to determine why the machine failed soon after its -----.
138.

We will wait for your response and anticipate that it will be speedy.

Sincerely,

Olivia Cottrell
Senior administrator
Edicare Industrials

- 135.** (A) malfunctioning
(B) to malfunction
(C) malfunctions
(D) malfunctioned

- 136.** (A) boldly
(B) violently
(C) effortlessly
(D) instantly

- 137.** (A) We have decided to return the
machine at your expense.
(B) However, fixing the machine may
require more time.
(C) Therefore, the equipment we
purchased is still under warranty.
(D) It was already repaired at least once in
the past year.

- 138.** (A) modification
(B) installation
(C) appreciation
(D) restoration

Questions 139-142 refer to the following instruction.



DiMaggiano's Frozen Pizzas

Cooking Instructions

Remove the pizza from the packaging, but do not defrost it. If it has thawed, reduce the cooking time ----- approximately three minutes.

139.

Preheat your oven to 230 degrees Celsius. For a softer crust, put the pizza on the middle oven rack and bake it for 10 to 12 minutes. ----- And for a crispier crust, bake the pizza on 140. the top rack at a ----- temperature. Set the dial to 280 degrees for a perfectly crunchy crust!

141.

Remove the pizza from your oven carefully so as not to burn your fingers. Allow it ----- for 142. three to four minutes before eating. Then simply slice the pizza and enjoy a delicious DiMaggiano's meal with your favorite beverage.

139. (A) across
(B) as
(C) by
(D) of

140. (A) Store uncooked pizzas in your refrigerator's freezer compartment.
(B) Order our pizzas online or buy them at any supermarket.
(C) Do not cook it if the pizza is still frozen.
(D) Take it out when the crust is golden and the cheese has melted.

141. (A) wooden
(B) clean
(C) smaller
(D) hotter

142. (A) cool
(B) cools
(C) to cool
(D) cooling

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Questions 143-146 refer to the following e-mail.



TO: Tara Fanning <ethan12@beautydeep.com>
FROM: Sarah Monaco <monaco2323@litmail.net>
DATE: January 30
SUBJECT: E-mail order request

Dear Ms. Fanning,

A colleague of mine gave me some samples of your lotion and cream, and after trying them, I realized that your products are just what I need.

I understand that you ----- your Beauty Deep skin care products door-to-door. However, I'd **143.** like to know if they're available any other way. Specifically, I'd like to purchase your deep moisturizing lotion online and have it delivered to my home. **144.**, I'd like a tube of your exceptional eye cream. This cream put ----- back into the skin around my eyes. The other **145.** creams I've used do not do that. **146.**

Please let me know if you process online orders. If you do, I will send a complete order with my billing and shipping information. Thank you!

Best Regards,

Sarah Monaco

- 143.** (A) report
(B) market
(C) label
(D) gather

- 144.** (A) Additionally
(B) Meanwhile
(C) Nonetheless
(D) Consequently

- 145.** (A) enjoyment
(B) freedom
(C) humor
(D) vitality

- 146.** (A) So I was surprised at how young my skin looked, using your cream.

- (B) But I am not sure if you received my order in my previous e-mail.
(C) First, I'd like to know when your representative can visit my home.
(D) Actually, the itching was caused by an ingredient in your product.

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following advertisement.

EVERIDGE CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS

Suite 19-A, 825 Burrard, Vancouver BC, V0P-F1K

Having trouble with your tax forms? Are the finances of your small business more than you can handle? Let ECA, one of the fastest-growing accounting firms in Canada, take care of all your accounting worries!

We offer:

- ▷ Personal income tax returns
- ▷ Setup and maintenance of bookkeeping systems
- ▷ Preparation of financial statements
- ▷ Contract drafting assistance

For a full list of our services, fees, and accountants, visit www.everidgeacc.co.ca. If you would like to meet with one of our accountants in person, make an appointment by calling us at (604) 555-8872 or by sending an e-mail to everidgeacc@coolmail.com.

147. What is NOT mentioned as a service offered by ECA?
- (A) Assistance with income tax
 (B) Help with creating a contract
 (C) Investment consultation
 (D) Handling accounting systems
148. Why would a customer visit the ECA Web site?
- (A) To arrange a personal tax consultation
 (B) To read feedback from other clients
 (C) To view online samples of business contracts
 (D) To get information about ECA employees

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 149-150 refer to the following invitation.



The New Hampton Professionals Society
would like to invite you to the
Twelfth Annual Melody for Charity Night

on Saturday, July 24, at 6 P.M.
at the Greenfield Theater

Six classical compositions by world-renowned composers and graduates of the Salzburg Conservatory of Music, Johannes Linden and Vladimir Tepanor, will be performed by the Smithson Philharmonic Orchestra.

Formal clothing for the event is required. Cash donations will be accepted during the evening, with proceeds going to the Rainbow House at New Hampton General Hospital. Rainbow House is a special facility dedicated to the medical care of young patients. To confirm your attendance, or for more information, visit www.newhamptonhospital.com and www.rainbowhouse.com.

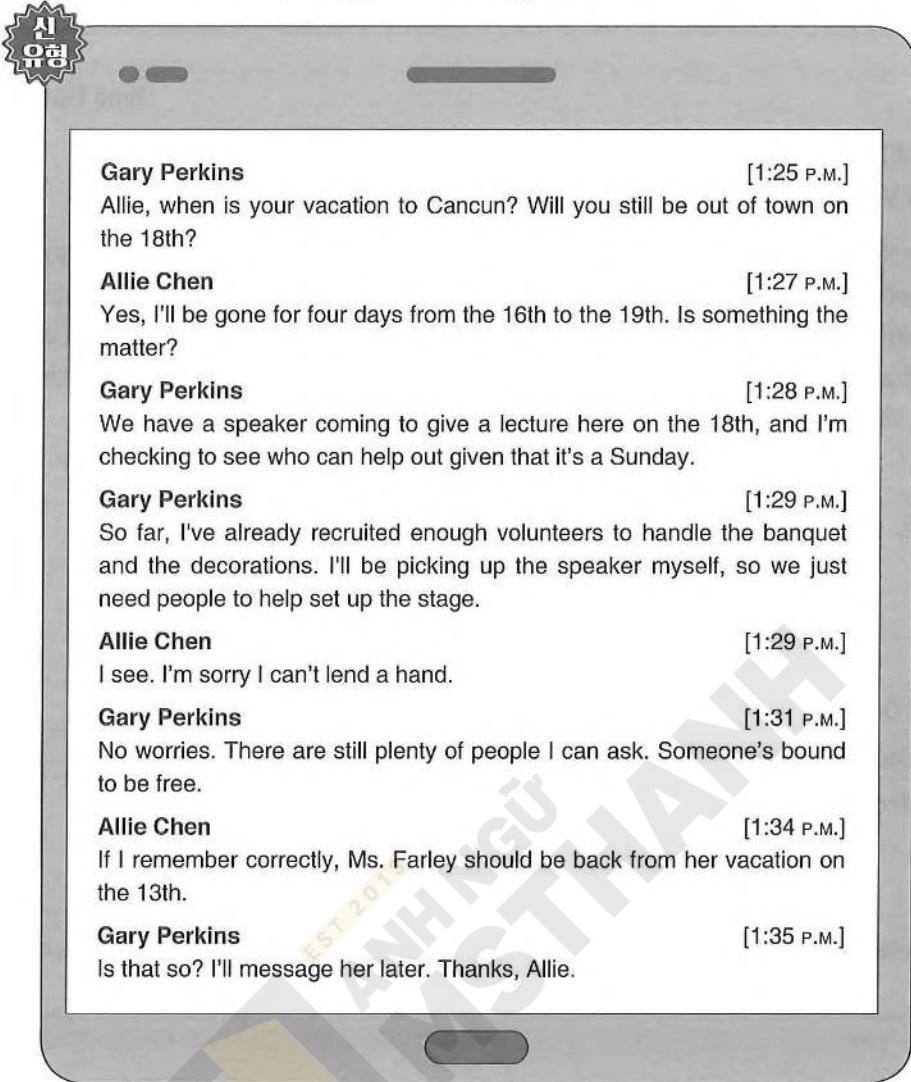
149. What is NOT indicated about the event?

- (A) It is organized by a group of professionals.
- (B) Attendees are required to dress formally.
- (C) It will be held on a weekend.
- (D) Refreshments will be served to all guests.

150. Who are Johannes Linden and Vladimir Tepanor?

- (A) Prominent conductors of an orchestra
- (B) Representatives of a charitable organization
- (C) Famous classical music composers
- (D) Administrators at New Hampton General Hospital

Questions 151-152 refer to the following text message chain.



TEST
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

151. At 1:31 P.M., what does Mr. Perkins mean when he writes, "No worries"?

- (A) He is content with his plans for a holiday.
(B) He expects to hear back about an event soon.
(C) He is not stressed out about his workload.
(D) He believes he will be able to find other helpers.

152. What is suggested about Ms. Farley?

- (A) She volunteered to decorate a banquet hall.
(B) She will be asked to work on the 18th.
(C) She will go to the airport on Sunday.
(D) She usually comes in to work on the weekend.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 153-155 refer to the following advertisement.

Time Out Vendors

Refresh D-02
Cold Drink Vending Machine

The all-new Refresh D-02 Vendor will give your customers wider drink selections in bottles and cans. The Refresh D-02 Vendor can now hold 10 types of drinks, ranging from sodas and fruit juices to bottled water. This machine is an update of our former D-01 model but still includes a removable back-lighted display which makes branding and pricing convenient. Stocking drinks is also very simple by using the machine's easy-loading product shelves.

Specifications	
Dimensions	Height 1.8 meters Width 0.8 meters Depth 0.8 meters
Weight	261 kilograms
Number of Drink Selections	10
Standard Capacity	20 ounce Bottle (200 pieces)
Payment Mechanism	Dollar Bill Acceptor Coin Acceptor Credit Card Reader

For more details on Refresh D-02 Vendor, call 555-8591 or visit www.timeoutvendors.com.

153. What details about the machine are NOT provided in the advertisement?
- (A) Specifications about its size
 - (B) Its storage capacity
 - (C) The cost of renting it out
 - (D) A list of items it is capable of holding
154. According to the advertisement, what has Time Out Vendors done?
- (A) Established a service center
 - (B) Modified a previous machine model
 - (C) Started serving hot drinks
 - (D) Launched an online site
155. What is stated about the machine's payment device?
- (A) It accepts paper money.
 - (B) It identifies foreign currency.
 - (C) It uses a digital display.
 - (D) It does not take coin payments.

Questions 156-158 refer to the following notice.

Come to the Portland Holiday Gift Fair!

The City of Portland and the Willamette Convention Center are pleased to announce the opening of the Holiday Gift Fair, running from November 25 to December 8. Open daily from 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. at the Willamette convention center on Naito Parkway, the fair will feature products from more than 600 vendors. The event will be held in the center's largest exhibit area, Riverside Hall.

Entrance to the fair is \$5 for adults and \$3 for children under 12 or senior citizens. There is no admission charge for children under five years of age. Attendees can also take part in hourly draws with more than \$18,000 of merchandise to be given away over the course of two weeks! Booths include holiday gifts, decorations, cards, toys, food, and so much more! Get all your holiday supplies ahead of time by dropping by this amazing event.

For a list of vendors, please visit www.willamettecon.com/events. Tickets for the fair can be purchased on the Web site beginning November 10 or at the door to Riverside Hall.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

- 156.** For whom is the notice most likely intended?
- (A) City officials
 - (B) Convention center employees
 - (C) Holiday shoppers
 - (D) Interested booth renters
- 157.** What is NOT indicated about the fair?
- (A) It will include free prizes.
 - (B) It will exhibit a variety of products.
 - (C) It is free for 10-year-old children.
 - (D) It is scheduled to last for two weeks.
- 158.** What is suggested about the convention center?
- (A) It was recently constructed.
 - (B) It has several exhibit halls.
 - (C) It does not sell tickets for events.
 - (D) It has a seating capacity of 600.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 159-160 refer to the following e-mail.

To: Jude Feldstein <jfeldstein@lbt.com>
From: Janina Winslow <customerservice@mycel.com>
Date: December 20
Subject: Re: Poor reception

Dear Mr. Feldstein,

Thank you for informing us about the intermittent reception that you have been experiencing with our wireless phone service for the past few days. You wanted us to explain what the problem was and also asked for a discount on your service fee for this month.

First, we believe that this problem is due to the ongoing repair work on our cell phone towers in the Mountainview area, which were severely damaged during the recent snowstorm. Our maintenance crew is still working to fix the problem.

And in regard to your second inquiry, I would first like to apologize for the inconvenience. Because you are a valued customer, we are deducting \$40 from your next billing statement. We hope that this addresses any trouble you may have experienced.

Janina Winslow
MyCel Customer Service

159. What is the purpose of the e-mail?

- (A) To inform a customer of a work date
- (B) To report an Internet connection problem
- (C) To respond to a customer's inquiry
- (D) To persuade a client to renew a subscription

160. What does Ms. Winslow offer to provide Mr. Feldstein?

- (A) An extended service contract
- (B) A day's worth of free phone calls
- (C) A new mobile device
- (D) A reduction on a monthly charge

Questions 161-164 refer to the following information.

The City of Burbank provides a number of additional services for the benefit of its residents. These are not part of the standard municipal services provided by most city governments and are made available to residents free-of-charge. Below is just a sample of some of these services, but you can find out about other offerings by visiting www.burbank.ca.gov.

Energy Assessment: Residents may consult an energy advisor for some general recommendations on how to improve home energy use. It is necessary to make an appointment for this service during our regular business hours of 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M., Monday through Friday. — [1] —. This service is subject to the availability of our staff.

Tree removal: The city's Department of Environmental Management offers complimentary tree pruning and removal services for homeowners. Simply call 555-4091, extension #808, to schedule an appointment. The service is available all year round. — [2] —.

Water analysis: Homeowners concerned about the safety of their drinking water may drop off water samples at the Department of Water for examination. — [3] —. Any water source found to be contaminated will be treated promptly.

Shuttle services: The city provides complimentary shuttle services between residential and commercial areas to senior citizens who are 65 years of age or older and to those with mobility problems. — [4] —. To schedule a pickup, call the Department of Senior Welfare at 555-4091, extension #204.

161. What can be found on the city's Web site?

- (A) A schedule of temporary power outages
- (B) A directory of government employees
- (C) Directions to City Hall
- (D) Details on other services

162. For which service is an appointment NOT required?

- (A) Energy use consultations
- (B) Drinking water safety testing
- (C) Transport to the commercial district
- (D) Tree removal from property

163. For whom is the shuttle service intended?

- (A) Staff working at City Hall
- (B) Youth without driver's licenses
- (C) Citizens living outside of Burbank
- (D) Elderly people needing to go downtown

164. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"It takes up to 10 business days for our laboratory technicians to obtain the test results."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 165-168 refer to the following online chat discussion.

신
유형

Julian Lopez 10:22 A.M. So, it's confirmed. We're presenting a marketing proposal to AEK on July 18 at their headquarters.

John Brenner 10:24 A.M. I heard! How exciting. I went through the company profile in the brochure you gave us. They could be our biggest client to date.

Julian Lopez 10:25 A.M. Yes. They have 6,000 employees and manufacturing plants in Thailand, Turkey, and Mexico. They also have suppliers in China, Germany, and Korea and generated over \$2 billion in sales last year.

Yvonne Bailey 10:25 A.M. I can get to work on the marketing analysis for the presentation. I'd like to use the statistics in the brochure we were given. Do you think they're reliable?

Julian Lopez 10:26 A.M. That would be fine, Yvonne. I think the figures are accurate. John and Eric, I'd like you to prepare the slideshow and handouts. Start immediately if you can.

John Brenner 10:27 A.M. Got it. It shouldn't take more than two days to finish.

Eric Zalewski 10:32 A.M. Consider it done, Julian Lopez. Are we going to run through the presentation before the appointment?

Julian Lopez 10:34 A.M. Let's do a practice session on July 15. During the presentation, I'll give the main talk, and then you three can explain your roles briefly. After that, all four of us can answer any technical or financial questions they might have. Does that sound reasonable?

Yvonne Bailey 10:34 A.M. I think that works for all of us.

Send

165. What is true about AEK?

- (A) It had a record year of profitability.
- (B) It is interested in taking over another business.
- (C) It is supplied by firms in at least three countries.
- (D) Its customers are mostly based in Thailand.

166. What will Ms. Bailey use for her analysis?

- (A) A company booklet
- (B) A presentation handout
- (C) A business magazine
- (D) An advertising analysis

167. At 10:27 A.M., what does Mr. Brenner mean when he writes, "Got it"?

- (A) He will begin doing some analyses.
- (B) He will work on a presentation right away.
- (C) He will confirm figures for a report.
- (D) He will write staff role descriptions.

168. What will Mr. Zalewski probably do on July 18?

- (A) Give the majority of the main talk
- (B) Provide responses to financial inquiries
- (C) Distribute copies of a company profile
- (D) Conduct a session for practice

Questions 169-171 refer to the following letter.

May 25

Barbara Koteva, Director of Public Relations
Ademus Petroleum, 4493 24th Avenue, New York, NY 11100

Dear Ms. Koteva,

Thank you on behalf of our organization for the support you and your company have shown to the Society for the Preservation of Earth's Environment (SPEE). As part of our standard commitment to our valuable sponsors, we have enclosed our annual report covering new developments, ongoing activities, and budget allocations for the past fiscal year. We hope that after reading our report, you will continue supporting our efforts.

In summary, let me begin by stating that the past year has been our most productive since the SPEE was established 10 years ago, but a number of challenges remain. The following are just a few of the highlights you will find inside our report.

We saw record collections in private donations, public organization support, and financial commitments from the business sector. This was aided in part by the launch of our multilingual Web site and the publicity we received from a documentary film shown during the previous year's Earth Awareness celebrations.

Joining our board of directors were two well-respected individuals from the nonprofit sector: Mr. Jonah Gelding and Ms. Heather Leach. Their combined experience working in South Asia and Eastern Europe has helped to increase membership in those regions.

Lastly, we saw the implementation of some new policies governing project administration. As you will soon find out, this has helped us to streamline our actions and produce greater efficiency in spending.

Should you have any questions or comments regarding this report, please contact me at h.grundy@spee.org.

Sincerely,

Hazel Grundy
Corporate Communications Director
Society for the Preservation of Earth's Environment

169. What is the main purpose of the letter?

- (A) To introduce recently hired executives
- (B) To report on the results of a survey
- (C) To provide an account of an organization
- (D) To project revenues for the upcoming year

170. Who most likely is Ms. Koteva?

- (A) A representative of a corporate donor
- (B) An employee of a nonprofit group
- (C) An event organizer for Earth Awareness
- (D) A founder of a charitable foundation

171. What is NOT mentioned as a recent change at the SPEE?

- (A) It added a multilingual function to its Web site.
- (B) Its membership increased in Eastern Europe.
- (C) It implemented a policy that will reduce spending.
- (D) Its board approved two upcoming projects in Asia.

TEST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

해커스 토익 실전 1000 제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 172-175 refer to the following article.

Midland Zoo Opens Crocodile Farm

Always a favorite among locals, Midland Zoo opened a new attraction for animal lovers yesterday. Adding to more than 40 exhibits of animals from around the world, the zoo's newest facility is a crocodile farm that will serve to educate guests on how crocodiles live, breed, and survive. The farm, which is located at the zoo's man-made lagoon, contains more than 20 Siamese crocodiles. — [1] —. Visitors will have a chance to view the animals at close range through windows in an underwater observatory area. — [2] —.

The new site also has a research laboratory used for animal breeding. — [3] —. This was made possible through a partnership between zoo management and a group of biology professors from Central Plains University.

"It is necessary for children and adults to appreciate the importance of caring for endangered species as these creatures are essential to maintaining a diverse ecosystem." Midland Zoo manager Joshua Synco said. To increase guests' understanding of the animals, the laboratory's nursery and incubation sections will be open to the public beginning next week.

The zoo is also planning to open a new screening facility this weekend. — [4] —. The room seats up to 100 guests and will feature documentary films about crocodiles and other endangered species. For information about wildlife preservation, or the hours and fees of the zoo, visit www.midlandzoo.org.

172. The word “serve” in paragraph 1, line 3, is closest in meaning to

- (A) provide
- (B) deliver
- (C) function
- (D) sustain

173. What has the facility recently added for visitors?

- (A) An open feeding area
- (B) A wildlife viewing spot
- (C) A picture-taking platform
- (D) A souvenir shop

174. What does Midland Zoo plan to do in the future?

- (A) Stop charging admission for students
- (B) Apply for a government grant
- (C) Begin showing educational films
- (D) Launch an updated Web site

175. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

“It is hoped that the facility will enable zoo staff to increase certain species’ population numbers.”

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 176-180 refer to the following Web page and brochure.

Stop and Sew
For all your dressmaking and tailoring needs

Home	About Us	Locations	Customer Feedback
------	----------	-----------	--------------------------

Dear Stop and Sew,

Congratulations on opening the store at your new location! I have always been a fan of Stop and Sew, and I wouldn't have succeeded as a local fashion designer over the past decade if it weren't for the unique products available at your establishment. I've appreciated that you sell a variety of different cloth materials to suit every taste, as it has assisted me in creating imaginative and interesting designs.

As always, your new store is very well organized with fabrics arranged by purpose and material. On top of that, your knowledgeable salespeople are helpful and provide exceptional service. They made some fine recommendations recently when I was selecting textiles for my swimwear collection and provided me with a brochure on the basic materials you offer.

I do have a suggestion, however, regarding the wedding dress fabrics. The clients I have for wedding gowns tend to want more unique materials. Trends are changing, and customers want detailed designs rather than the simple ones you offer. I currently have all wedding dress fabrics shipped through out-of-town suppliers. You may wish to take this into consideration when ordering new stock, as it would help a lot of local dressmakers and designers.

Thank you, and I wish you continued success!

Regards,
Jenna Palmer

Stop and Sew - Basic Fabric

Cotton

- 100 percent natural
- Breathable and comfortable to wear
- Machine washable
- Recommended for making shirts

Merino Wool

- Made of the finest and softest wool from Merino sheep
- Breathable and insulating, Merino wool keeps wearers warm in the winter and cool in the summer
- Machine washable
- Recommended for making infant garments, high fashion clothing, and outdoor apparel
- Available in different colors

Silk

- 100 percent natural
- Lustrous, easy-to-dye fabric with exceptional flow
- Recommended for making evening gowns and wedding gowns

Polyester

- Lightweight and highly stretchable
- Resistant to flexing, heat, sunlight, detergent, and perspiration
- Recommended for making sportswear, such as swimsuits, ski suits, dance apparel, and skating costumes

176. According to the Web page, what does Ms. Palmer like about Stop and Sew?
- (A) It arranges textiles by color.
 - (B) It has exceptional customer service.
 - (C) It has a wide selection of sewing machines.
 - (D) It offers helpful dressmaking tutorials.
177. On the Web page, the word “taste” in paragraph 1, line 4, is closest in meaning to
- (A) preference
 - (B) flavor
 - (C) decision
 - (D) feeling
178. What is indicated about Ms. Palmer?
- (A) She needs samples of fabrics.
 - (B) She has recommended the store to her associates.
 - (C) She is eligible for a bulk order rate.
 - (D) She wants to stay current with the latest fashions.
179. Which fabric did Ms. Palmer most likely buy at Stop and Sew before?
- (A) Cotton
 - (B) Merino wool
 - (C) Silk
 - (D) Polyester
180. What is NOT mentioned about Merino wool?
- (A) It can be cleaned in a washing machine.
 - (B) It can be worn in different seasons.
 - (C) It is more expensive than other fabrics.
 - (D) It can be purchased in a range of colors.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 181-185 refer to the following article and order form.

Cheap and Simple Storage

By Terrence Barnes

Most people collect a lot of possessions over the years, and things pile up! And with the decreasing size of apartments in urban centers, like here in Orlando, people don't have the space for clutter. However, many have sentimental items they find it difficult to part with, yet they don't use often. "Those types of things are difficult for people to throw out," says Adriana Solis, CEO and founder of For-U-Storage.

Carl Johansen, a customer at the For-U-Storage Orlando branch said, "For me, this is ideal. Right now, my apartment is very small, and I only have space for essentials. But I have some old photo albums and music records I don't want to lose. And I only pay \$30 per month to store my box, so fees are really reasonable."

Unique Biz Magazine

Solis opened her first branch in Orlando ten years ago and now has three storage facilities across the state. She points to her innovative pricing method as the primary reason for the business's rapid growth. "Some people don't want to have to pay for more space than they need, so we charge them by the box." Customers simply select the size and number of boxes they require. They can pick up the boxes at the outlets, or For-U-Storage will deliver them to homes or offices for free. All you have to do is pack up your things and bring them to the facility or schedule a pickup date.

When asked what her business plans are for the future, Solis said she keeps quite busy with the other locations in Miami and Tampa Bay but is looking into possibly adding a branch in Tallahassee.

For-U-Storage

Home | My Account | Customer Service | Site Map

Order Complete!

Thank you for using For-U-Storage, where you pack it up, and we do the rest.

Please find your order summary below.

If you have any questions or concerns regarding your order, contact us anytime at orders@forustorage.com.

Order Number: 548932-438231

Order Details

Box Sizes	Quantity	Price/month
Standard Size, \$8/month	3	\$24.00
Plus Size, \$15/month	3	\$45.00
Deluxe Size, \$30/month	2	\$60.00

Monthly Rate Subtotal:	\$129.00
First-time Customer Discount at 15%	(\$19.35)
Total Monthly Rate:	\$109.65

*Expected Storage Duration:	3 months
Order Total:	\$328.95

* Extension of expected storage duration will result in additional fees.

Delivery & Billing Information****Deliver to:**

Ms. Cameron Foster
6406 North 43rd Street
Tampa, FL 33610

Delivery Specifications

(please specify): There is a buzzer on the first floor. Please ring number 203, and I will let you in.

****Be sure to place prepaid return address labels on all boxes after packing.**

Contact 555-8765 to arrange for pickup services.

Bill to:

Ms. Cameron Foster
6406 North 43rd Street
Tampa, FL 33610

Card Type: SteelEXP Credit

181. What does Ms. Solis mention about her customers?

- (A) They mostly live in small apartments.
- (B) They find it hard to part with some items.
- (C) They will pay a higher fee for good service.
- (D) They demand that she put up more branches.

182. According to Ms. Solis, how is For-U-Storage unlike other providers?

- (A) It has more locations around the country.
- (B) It utilizes highly advanced security systems.
- (C) It offers discounts for all online orders.
- (D) It uses box sizes as a basis for charges.

183. According to the article, what will For-U-Storage do for free?

- (A) Pack boxes for customers
- (B) Deliver containers for storage
- (C) Ship customers' personal items
- (D) Collect unwanted goods for recycling

184. What is indicated about Mr. Johansen?

- (A) He only recently moved to Orlando.
- (B) He pays to store a deluxe-size box.
- (C) He referred Ms. Foster as a customer.
- (D) He is a co-founder of For-U-Storage.

185. What is mentioned in the order form?

- (A) There will be nobody at Ms. Foster's home on the delivery date.
- (B) There is only one type of box requested.
- (C) There are some days when For-U-Storage is closed.
- (D) There will be charges for storing beyond three months.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 186-190 refer to the following advertisement, table and e-mail.



Announcing Babson's Annual Clearance Sale September 1 to 15 at all our locations

Babson's Department Store is holding its annual summer clearance sale. Find great deals on select items as we make room for next season's inventory.

- Up to 25 percent off bed and bath items, including bed linens, towels, and pillows
- Up to 50 percent off women's clothing, shoes, handbags, scarves, and sunglasses
- Up to 75 percent off menswear as well as men's belts, wallets, and ties

Note: This offer may not be combined with other promotions or regular discounts available to Babson's Rewards Club members. Discount prices apply to products purchased in our retail outlets or online at www.babsonsdeptstore.com/shop.

Sales Summary

August 1 to September 30

* All amounts in millions

Department	August 1-31	September 1-30	Total earnings
Women's	812	924	1,736
Men's	358	312	670
Kids & Teens	448	569	1,017
Bed & Bath	589	713	1,302
Watches & Jewelry	315	388	703
		Total earnings	5,428
		Less discounts	(1,592)
		Net earnings	3,836

To: Margaret Atkins <m.atkins@babsons.com>
From: Lawrence Devine <l.devine@babsons.com>
Subject: Meeting
Date: October 6

Dear Ms. Atkins,

I just wanted to confirm the details that were discussed at the marketing meeting you called this morning. Following your instructions, additional funds for market research will be allocated to the only department whose sales performance in September declined. Also, it was agreed that we should continue promoting the categories that showed an increase in sales. As for watches and

jewelry, you want us to conduct surveys to learn what specific items customers want most. Since profit margins for those items are high, you indicated that the company may wish to enlarge the selection in that department next year. Please let me know if this covers everything you requested or spoke about at the meeting so that I don't overlook anything. Once I hear from you, I will discuss this with the rest of the marketing staff. We can present a tentative plan when we meet with you again next week.

Thanks,
Lawrence Devine
Marketing associate

186. Why did Babson's Department Store hold a sale?

- (A) To gain an advantage over the competition
- (B) To celebrate a special anniversary
- (C) To prepare the store for new merchandise
- (D) To promote a new product line

187. What is NOT mentioned about Babson's Department Store?

- (A) It sells items through a Web site.
- (B) It operates out of several retail locations.
- (C) It offers regular discounts to some customers.
- (D) It manufactures its own brand of products.

188. What is indicated about the Watches and Jewelry Department?

- (A) Its products yielded less profit per item due to high costs.
- (B) It earned the least amount of money over two months.
- (C) Its earnings rose in September despite being excluded from a sale.
- (D) It will be priced down during the upcoming shopping period.

189. Which department will receive additional funds for a market study?

- (A) Women's
- (B) Men's
- (C) Kids & Teens
- (D) Bed & Bath

190. What can be inferred about Ms. Atkins?

- (A) She produces sales reports for the company.
- (B) She is in charge of procuring watches and jewelry.
- (C) She is the head of the marketing division.
- (D) She will be meeting with staff in two weeks.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 191-195 refer to the following flyer, e-mail, and registration form.



Your Favorite Business Periodical, *Big Success Magazine*, Presents its
7th Annual Conference for Entrepreneurs

- Everything You Need to Know to Market Your Products Online -
You'll learn how to boost your Internet sales while managing your own online store.

April 5 from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. at Traylor Hall

Featuring keynote speaker and winner of *Big Success Magazine's Entrepreneur of the Year*
Award:

Kyle Rogan, owner of Ottawa Intra Cycles

To register for this can't-miss event,
you must first complete *Big Success Magazine's* six-week online training course.

To sign up for the course, visit www.bigsuccesmag.ca/toolsforsuccess
OR

If you have already completed the course and wish to attend the conference,
please call (519)-575-8634.

To Harrison Marcoux <hmarcoux@skateheaven.ca>
From Lilianne Maille <lilymaille@lmcosmetics.ca>
Subject Entrepreneur conference
Date February 12

Dear Mr. Marcoux,

We met at a networking event for new entrepreneurs in Toronto last month. You were telling me about the custom-made skateboard business you started last year. It hasn't been that long since I started my own line of cosmetics, so I could relate to some of the challenges you faced. Anyway, I remember that you said you were struggling a bit, so I'm writing to tell you about a conference that's coming up. I think it would be perfect for you because not only is it going to be held in your city, but it also focuses on exactly what you said you were having a hard time with. A friend of mine went to it last year when it took place in Kitchener, and she said it helped her a lot. I just registered for it. If you're interested in going, too, you can find details about it here: www.bigsuccesmag.ca.

Maybe I'll see you there.

Lilianne Maille

Big Success Magazine Leadership Course Registration Form

By registering for this invaluable course, you will receive six weeks of online training starting immediately and a DVD package in the mail. Upon completion, you will be entitled to attend *Big Success Magazine* events.

Contact Information		Address	
Name	Harrison Marcoux	Street	51 Fairwater Lane
E-mail	hmarcoux@skateheaven.ca	City/Province	Waterloo, Ontario
Phone	555-9368	Postal Code	N2J 1A3
Credit Card Information			
Card Type	Wixcard		
Card Number	0645-*****-*****		
Payment Plan			
1 payment of \$786.00 billed now			
3 payments of \$262.00 billed now and over the next two months		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

This program has a 30-day, 100% satisfaction guarantee or your money back.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

ها枢스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

191. What is NOT true about the conference?

- (A) Only those who take an online course can attend it.
- (B) It is affiliated with a business-oriented publication.
- (C) It will take place over a five-day period in April.
- (D) The recipient of an award will be presenting at it.

192. What most likely is Mr. Marcoux having difficulty doing?

- (A) Winning over its strongest competitor
- (B) Completing *Big Success Magazine's* course
- (C) Selling his skateboards over the Internet
- (D) Registering for the entrepreneur conference

193. What is suggested about Ms. Maille?

- (A) She has recently gone into business for herself.
- (B) She was not entirely satisfied with an online course.
- (C) She is in the same line of business as Mr. Marcoux.
- (D) She is planning to open an office in Kitchener.

194. What is mentioned about the course?

- (A) It is for invited participants only.
- (B) It can be paid for in installments.
- (C) It is offered at a discount to subscribers.
- (D) Its fees can be refunded six weeks before a start date.

195. Where will the conference take place?

- (A) Toronto
- (B) Waterloo
- (C) Kitchener
- (D) Ottawa

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 196-200 refer to the following letter, e-mail and foreword of a book.



June 4

Marjorie Harkness
495 Rue Delacroix
New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

Dear Ms. Harkness,

As you may have heard, Pinefrost Publishing will be releasing the sequel to my novel *Adriana's Song* this fall. The book will be entitled *Tony's Tune*, and I have enclosed a complimentary copy of my newest manuscript for you to look over.

I was asked to find someone to write a foreword for the book, and I immediately thought of you. You have given all of my novels very positive reviews in *Print Media Magazine*, and I appreciate your support very much. Would you be willing to write a short preface for the new book for me?

Feel free to contact me at any time by mobile at 555-4009 or by e-mail at rorydansen@dvmail.com.

Sincerely yours,

Rory Dansen

TO: Rory Dansen <rorydansen@dvmail.com>
FROM: Marjorie Harkness <markness@printmedia.com>
SUBJECT: Your request
DATE: June 10

Dear Mr. Dansen,

I received a package yesterday with your newest manuscript and an included letter. Thank you so much for thinking of me to write the foreword, and I would be honored to do so for you.

I already started reading through your new work last night and am thoroughly enjoying it so far. However, it will take me some time to get through everything. Could you let me know by when you will need the foreword? Also, would you inform me how long it should be?

Finally, I would be interested in writing a review of the novel for the magazine in the future. Please let me know when I would be able to do so.

Regards,

Marjorie Harkness

Literary critic, *Print Media Magazine*

FOREWORD

In *Tony's Tune*, the follow-up to his best-selling novel *Adriana's Song*, Rory Dansen continues his dramatic story of the lives of the Beaumont family. Drawing from his own childhood and upbringing in the South, Dansen's second book in the series is a fascinating and detailed look at life in the Southern US states in the 1920s.

I have enjoyed many of Mr. Dansen's works over the years, and there is no doubt about his gift for storytelling. His ability to create characters that are complex and captivating is as obvious in *Tony's Tune* as it is in his other well-known novels, *Fortune Fountain* and *Cry of the Seagull*.

Dansen succeeds again in writing what will likely be considered a classic work of literature by generations to come.

Marjorie Harkness

196. What is the letter mainly about?

- (A) An event for launch of an upcoming novel
- (B) A request for an introduction to an original work
- (C) A critique on a recently released sequel
- (D) A change made to a manuscript draft

197. What is true about Ms. Harkness?

- (A) She has written several best-selling books.
- (B) She has edited Mr. Dansen's manuscripts before.
- (C) She required some further details from Mr. Dansen.
- (D) She has been in contact with Mr. Dansen's publisher.

198. What did Ms. Harkness receive on June 9?

- (A) A magazine subscription form
- (B) A manuscript for *Adriana's Song*
- (C) A draft of a literary review
- (D) A copy of *Tony's Tune*

199. In the foreword of a book, the word

"Drawing" in paragraph 1, line 2, is closest in meaning to

- (A) Getting inspiration
- (B) Making sketches
- (C) Taking notice
- (D) Attracting attention

200. What is implied about *Cry of the Seagull*?

- (A) It is the sequel to a previous best-selling novel written by Mr. Dansen.
- (B) It was given a positive review by Ms. Harkness in *Print Media Magazine*.
- (C) It is usually reviewed together with another of Mr. Dansen's titles.
- (D) It was the first book Mr. Dansen published with Pinefrost Publishing.

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.326 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.396 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기

* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 09는 무사히 잘 마치셨죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

1. 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

2. 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

3. 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

4. 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

5. Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 지문이 없었다.

예 아니오

6. 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

* 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그래야만 발전할 수 있습니다.

TEST 10

Part 5

Part 6  신유원

Part 7  신유원

Self 체크 리스트

잠깐! 테스트 전 확인사항

1. 휴대 전화의 전원을 끄셨나요? 예
2. Answer Sheet, 연필, 지우개를 준비하셨나요? 예
3. 시계를 준비하셨나요? 예

모든 준비가 완료되었으면 목표 점수를 떠올린 후 테스트를 시작합니다.

문제 풀이를 마치는 시간은 지금부터 70분 후인 ___시 ___분입니다.
테스트 시간은 총 75분이며, 시험 종료 전 5분은 정답 검토 및
답안지 마킹을 위해 사용합니다.

READING TEST

In this section, you must demonstrate your ability to read and comprehend English. You will be given a variety of texts and asked to answer questions about these texts. This section is divided into three parts and will take 75 minutes to complete.

Do not mark the answers in your test book. Use the answer sheet that is separately provided.

PART 5

Directions: In each question, you will be asked to review a statement that is missing a word or phrase. Four answer choices will be provided for each statement. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

101. High-end goods sold at Barton Jewelry are rarely offered at a discount, although a few items are ----- marked down for clearance.
- (A) occasionally
(B) externally
(C) previously
(D) initially
102. ----- tests must be done on all medications before they are offered for use by the general public.
- (A) Rigorous
(B) Rigorousness
(C) Rigor
(D) Rigorously
103. After Jennifer Barnes ----- completed her commercial driver's license application, she was able to drive a delivery truck.
- (A) successful
(B) succeeded
(C) succeeding
(D) successfully
104. Magnum Airlines began expanding its service five years ago and now ----- several daily flights throughout Eastern Europe.
- (A) categorizes
(B) operates
(C) imparts
(D) multiplies
105. The train for Somerville ----- on schedule tomorrow even though bad weather is expected.
- (A) left
(B) leaving
(C) will leave
(D) has left
106. Employees may not use the hotel's main entrance and must pass ----- a side door located near the back of the building.
- (A) over
(B) to
(C) of
(D) through
107. Worker evaluation forms should be submitted to Ann James in the personnel department ----- the week.
- (A) due to
(B) within
(C) now that
(D) between
108. Management may offer permanent positions to some of the employees ----- as temporary staff on the last project.
- (A) hire
(B) hires
(C) hired
(D) hiring

- 109.** Pacific Cable News did not proceed with acquiring a rival network when its shareholders expressed ----- to the plan.
 (A) oppose
 (B) opposed
 (C) opposingly
 (D) opposition
- 110.** The employee handbook states the human resources director is ----- for reviewing job applications.
 (A) reasonable
 (B) genuine
 (C) responsible
 (D) applicable
- 111.** Visitors to Vedan Mountain are attracted by its remote location, which is ----- 25 miles away from the nearest city.
 (A) approximate
 (B) approximating
 (C) approximation
 (D) approximately
- 112.** Additional doctors will be assigned to the Operham medical ----- next month to help run a new rehabilitation wing.
 (A) territory
 (B) facility
 (C) exercise
 (D) discussion
- 113.** Since the cost of materials in Malaysia is relatively -----, Ms. Amarna decided to establish her factory there.
 (A) affordable
 (B) logical
 (C) potential
 (D) induced
- 114.** The central terminal's current ticketing counters will ----- be replaced by automatic machines.
 (A) gradually
 (B) comparatively
 (C) tragically
 (D) expectantly
- 115.** Freidrich Clinic keeps all medical details completely ----- and does not release records to any third party without prior consent.
 (A) confident
 (B) confidentially
 (C) confidentiality
 (D) confidential
- 116.** There was ----- any merchandise left at the end of Vanita Apparel's popular annual coat sale this year.
 (A) loosely
 (B) hardly
 (C) mostly
 (D) extremely
- 117.** ----- Paris is one of the world's most popular tourist destinations is unsurprising since it has so much amazing art and culture.
 (A) In light of
 (B) The fact that
 (C) In keeping with
 (D) Under the condition that
- 118.** Hooper Incorporated is ----- its internal management structure in order to improve communication among departments.
 (A) recalling
 (B) representing
 (C) reorganizing
 (D) returning
- 119.** The examination for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs this year was ----- a difficult test that only 10 percent of the test takers passed.
 (A) how
 (B) such
 (C) so
 (D) else

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

- 120.** Critically ill patients requiring constant ----- must be confined in the hospital's intensive care unit on the second floor of the building.
- (A) observes
(B) observant
(C) observe
(D) observation
- 121.** Students may make a ----- for a transfer to a different department of study but must provide the school's dean of admissions with a valid reason.
- (A) distinction
(B) request
(C) formation
(D) concern
- 122.** Starting next month, Alouette's chief accountant ----- all requests for cash expenditures of \$1,000 or more.
- (A) approved
(B) has approved
(C) has to approve
(D) will be approved
- 123.** Bedford Airlines and the Concord Hotel chain have a partnership with ----- and sell holiday packages to a variety of global destinations.
- (A) no
(B) each other
(C) other
(D) even
- 124.** According to a report on work practices, people today spend ----- hours at the office than they ever did before.
- (A) longest
(B) length
(C) longer
(D) lengthen
- 125.** Questions about Nedester televisions and ----- products can be directed to the company through their Web page.
- (A) related
(B) relation
(C) relate
(D) relatively
- 126.** Envelopes must be properly sealed ----- dropping them into the mailbox, as the post office is not accountable for lost documents.
- (A) among
(B) before
(C) beside
(D) while
- 127.** Speed-Ex Electronics was asked to make certain that all equipment for the new branch ----- by the end of June.
- (A) will deliver
(B) is delivered
(C) delivering
(D) deliver
- 128.** The editors of *The Pine Journal* go through all the articles before printing to check for errors and factual -----.
- (A) investigations
(B) installments
(C) discrepancies
(D) gratuities
- 129.** The city has plans to ----- local parks by planting more trees and flowers to make the areas look nicer.
- (A) certify
(B) officiate
(C) revitalize
(D) aggregate
- 130.** After working for many years as a police officer, Paul Stone ----- his career experience to start up a personal security company for high-profile executives.
- (A) kept after
(B) followed up
(C) pointed out
(D) drew on

PART 6

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read four English texts. Each text is missing a word, phrase, or sentence. Select the answer choice that correctly completes the text and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on the answer sheet.

Questions 131-134 refer to the following announcement.



Attention residents of Sudbury:

A neighborhood gathering ----- at the community center next Thursday evening. This
131. meeting is open to all local residents.

The main issue up for discussion is the implementation of traffic calming measures on Kingston Road. This must be resolved as soon as possible because of the sharp ----- in the
132. number of cars using that street. Other issues on the agenda include the garbage collection schedule and the rezoning of Hammersmith Drive. -----
133.

Refreshments will be served from 7:30 P.M., and business will begin at 8 P.M. Please arrive ----- to ensure that we have enough time to address everything.
134.

- 131.** (A) took place
 (B) will take place
 (C) has taken place
 (D) to take place

- 132.** (A) increase
 (B) prohibition
 (C) advance
 (D) exchange

- 133.** (A) We appreciate your having taken the
 time to express your opinions.
 (B) You may familiarize yourself with these
 issues on our Web site.
 (C) It is our decision to provide alternative
 routes for those using the street.
 (D) Your decisions have made our
 community a better place to live in.

- 134.** (A) punctuality
 (B) punctual
 (C) punctualities
 (D) punctually

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 135-138 refer to the following e-mail.

To: Denise Brooks <dbrooks@atland.com>
From: Nelson Lee <nlee@atland.com>
Subject: Acton
Date: January 18

Hello Denise,

As you know, I have an appointment with a potential client from Acton, the firm interested in purchasing our computer components on a regular basis. Since the meeting will take place in a few days, I have been hard at work trying to finalize a sales -----.

135.

However, I seem to have misplaced the copy that I printed out. Although I have the file on my hard drive, the printed one is especially important because I wrote some notes on it. -----.

136.

Could you please check whether the draft was filed away by mistake? ----- I can get that particular copy back, I'll have to go over the one I have and make notes again. It's essential that we secure the Acton as a -----, so I would really appreciate it if you could locate the missing document for me. Thank you.

Nelson Lee

135. (A) propose
(B) proposed
(C) proposal
(D) propositional

137. (A) Though
(B) Whoever
(C) Whether
(D) Unless

136. (A) Please make sure that the final draft is sent to the client immediately.
(B) Acton's order must be shipped out first thing in the morning.
(C) They are unwilling to agree to the deal unless we revise it.
(D) I haven't had the time to add these notes into the electronic file.

138. (A) developer
(B) vendor
(C) supplier
(D) customer

Questions 139-142 refer to the following letter.



James Gretsky
Mythos Computers, Customer Inquiries Department
1511 South Lowell Boulevard, Denver, Colorado, 80236

Dear Mr. Gretsky,

I recently called your company's customer service line to report a problem with my laptop. I rarely make use of such services because the employees are usually ----- . However, in this 139. case I was pleasantly surprised.

The employee I spoke to, Patrick Kelley, ----- understood my problem. He was well informed 140. and assured me that he had encountered issues similar to mine before. ----- So I followed 141. his advice and sent my laptop in for repair.

Mr. Kelley showed me some of the finest service that I ----- in my life. I would appreciate if 142. you could convey my thanks to him, and I will definitely ask for his assistance if I ever experience another problem with my device.

Best wishes,

Sandra Stevenson

TEST
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

하나로스토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

139. (A) secretive
(B) unhelpful
(C) enthusiastic
(D) supportive

140. (A) visibly
(B) partially
(C) plausibly
(D) immediately

141. (A) He told me he would have to direct my call to his supervisor.
(B) He suggested I let their technicians take a look at it as soon as possible.

- (C) It is not the responsibility of the manufacturer to detect technical flaws.
(D) He highly recommended that I visit a local branch to get it repaired.

142. (A) receives
(B) will be receiving
(C) have received
(D) to receive

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 143-146 refer to the following advertisement.



Seattle New Light Nursing Home

We're Here to Help

Many elderly people find themselves in nursing homes far from city life and at a considerable distance from family and friends. This is not the case at Seattle New Light Nursing Home.
143.

The physical and mental health of seniors is our number one priority. We therefore help residents to maintain a healthy degree of social interaction by keeping them occupied with a variety of stimulating activities each day including exercise classes, games, and musical performances. Furthermore, because public transportation, community centers, and parks are all easily accessible from our location, residents are free to pursue their interests while also benefiting from the daily care and attention our staff provides.
146.

Call us at 206-665-8924 to reserve a time to tour our facilities.

- 143.** (A) distance
(B) distant
(C) distancing
(D) distantly

- 144.** (A) recommend
(B) maintain
(C) require
(D) evaluate

- 145.** (A) These go a long way toward improving their quality of life.

- (B) Our center is located far from the hectic urban landscape.
(C) Families may also consider alternative types of physical therapy.
(D) Some of our patients are not permitted to leave the facility.

- 146.** (A) burden
(B) influence
(C) care
(D) caution

PART 7

Directions: In this part, you will be asked to read several texts, such as advertisements, articles, instant messages, or examples of business correspondence. Each text is followed by several questions. Select the best answer and mark the corresponding letter (A), (B), (C), or (D) on your answer sheet.

Questions 147-148 refer to the following e-mail.

To: Frederick Montaigne <FredM@burgundycapital.com>
From: Gina Herald <ginah6482@errmail.net>
Date: February 3
Subject: Security code

Dear Mr. Montaigne,

I cannot thank you enough for assisting me with my checking account yesterday at the Harvard Street branch of Burgundy Capital. I followed the instructions you provided me with on how to set up online banking services, and everything has gone well in that regard.

Unfortunately, I seem to be having an issue when I click on certain services for account transfers. When attempting to conduct transfers between my Burgundy Capital account and another account I hold outside of the bank, I receive a message asking me to enter my six-digit security pass number. However, I do not remember setting up such a code when we spoke yesterday. If you could please advise me as to how I can go about retrieving this code, I would appreciate your assistance greatly.

Gina Herald

147. What is the purpose of the e-mail?

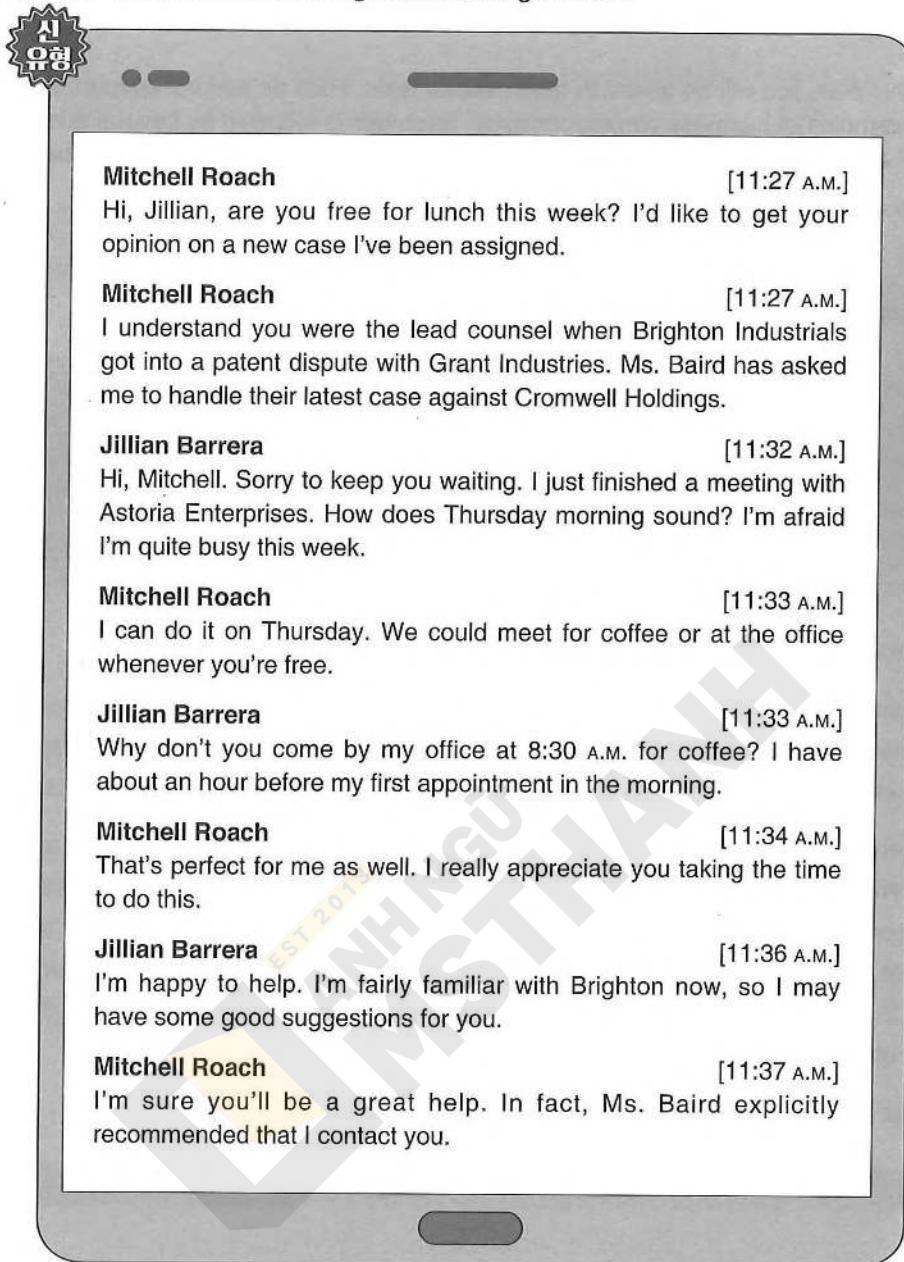
- (A) To ask how to set up a new account
- (B) To explain a problem with an online service
- (C) To request a transfer of funds
- (D) To report the possibility of a security threat

148. What does Ms. Herald require from Burgundy Capital?

- (A) A security code
- (B) A banking card
- (C) An account statement
- (D) A balance confirmation

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 149-150 refer to the following text message chain.



149. Which company has Mr. Roach been asked to represent?

(A) Grant Industries
(B) Brighton Industrials
(C) Cromwell Holdings
(D) Astoria Enterprises

150. At 11:34 A.M., what does Mr. Roach mean when he writes, "That's perfect for me as well"?

(A) A lunchtime meeting fits into his schedule.
(B) A case can be dealt with right away.
(C) An appointment for Thursday morning is suitable.
(D) A client can drop by his office anytime in the morning.

Questions 151-152 refer to the following schedule.

Northeast Internet Marketers Association (NEIMA)
The Future of Internet Marketing Conference
Northeast University School of Business

Day 1: April 23

9-10 A.M.	Hawthorne Room, First Floor Registration and collection of name badges
10-11:30 A.M.	Opening Panel Discussion, Johnstone Auditorium, First Floor Important upcoming trends in Internet marketing, with time for questions Featuring James Burke (NEIMA), Andrea Harrison from Brand Solutions Limited, and Professor Ming Chao of Northeast University
11:30 A.M. -12:30 P.M.	Workshop, Washington Room, Third Floor "How To Measure Impact," with Simon Gleason from Gleason Search Analytics
12:30-1:30 P.M.	Lunch There is a cafeteria located in the Student Union building, which will be open for the event.
1:30-3:00 P.M.	Workshop, Dawson Room, Second Floor "How Interns Can Become Invaluable: What To Look For In Student Placements," with Padma Singh from Northeast University Careers Office
3:00-4:30 P.M.	Closing Panel Session, Johnstone Auditorium, First Floor NEIMA's Gwen Carter recaps lessons learned from the day's workshops. Audience members will also be asked to submit topics they would like to discuss in tomorrow's interactive sessions.

151. Which scheduled speaker will discuss student interns?

- (A) Simon Gleason
- (B) Ming Chao
- (C) Gwen Carter
- (D) Padma Singh

152. What is suggested about the conference?

- (A) It includes a social event in the evening.
- (B) It continues for a second day.
- (C) It is held in the Student Union building.
- (D) Its activities take place on four different floors.

TEST
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

하키스 토익 실전 100제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 153-154 refer to the following information.

Tax Deductions for Telecommuters

Telecommuting employees are eligible for a number of deductions that can be applied to their income tax calculations. Those incurring home office costs related to new equipment purchases, such as computers, monitors, phones, and printers, may deduct the cost of this equipment in one of two ways. They may deduct the full cost of an item in the same year it was purchased or spread out the cost over seven years. So, for example, an item worth \$70 may be fully deducted the first year or deducted by \$10 each year for seven years. Employees who frequently use phones for business purposes also qualify for deductions, provided they can show documents as proof that their phones were used during office hours. Occupancy expenses, including rent, mortgage payments, and home insurance coverage, are partially tax-deductible, depending on the amount of home space used for work. For questions about this information, please contact the human resources manager for your branch of the company.

153. Where would the information most likely appear?

- (A) A promotional poster
- (B) An equipment manual
- (C) An employee handbook
- (D) An insurance policy

154. What is indicated in the information?

- (A) Some expensive items require special permission to buy.
- (B) Call records may be needed to subtract some charges.
- (C) Expenses related to home ownership are completely tax-deductible.
- (D) The cost of insuring property can be completely recovered.

Questions 155-157 refer to the following e-mail.

From: Mitchell Harcourt <harcourt@tuton.org>
To: Sara Brunelli <sarahb1971@easymail.ca>
Date: January 17
Subject: Re: History tutoring

Dear Ms. Brunelli,

We recently received your e-mail regarding tutoring for your son, Jason, and would like to give you some more details about the services we offer. We currently have two history tutors available. Michael Scott has a bachelor's degree in history from Calgary City University and is available to tutor your son either at our office in downtown Edmonton or at your home. We also have a tutor named Francine Gatineau who graduated with a master's degree in ancient history from the University of Eastern Canada. However, Ms. Gatineau only works from our office.

In the meantime, I would like to ask for a couple of extra details that you did not mention originally. For how long are you expecting Jason to need tutoring, and what school grade is he currently in? These details will help us to prepare an appropriate program that meets Jason's intellectual needs. After we have this information, we can discuss payment methods.

I look forward to hearing from you, and please do not hesitate to contact me again if you have any questions.

Yours truly,

Mitchell Harcourt
Tuton Educational Services

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

해카스토익 실전 100제 2 Reading

155. What is NOT a purpose of the e-mail?

- (A) To acknowledge receipt of an inquiry
- (B) To request additional details about a client
- (C) To describe career options for a student
- (D) To offer information regarding a service

156. Where do Ms. Gatineau's tutoring sessions take place?

- (A) In the student's house
- (B) In an office in downtown Edmonton
- (C) At the student's school
- (D) At the University of Eastern Canada

157. What will Mr. Harcourt be discussing in the future?

- (A) Grading systems
- (B) Class schedules
- (C) Tuition payment
- (D) Test scores

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE ➔

Questions 158-160 refer to the following advertisement.

The Dublin Academy of Fine Arts
In cooperation with the Ministry of Culture
PRESENTS
The Works of Annie O'Dell
A RETROSPECTIVE EXHIBIT

Spanning a career of more than three decades, the work of award-winning artist Annie O'Dell will be on display at the Sumner Building on the main campus of The Dublin Academy of Fine Arts from August 10 to September 10. Considered a leader in contemporary sculpture, Ms. O'Dell's work has been shown in famous galleries and museums around the world. Included in this special show will be more than 30 pieces of sculpture and a short biographical film on Ms. O'Dell. The gallery will be open from Monday through Saturday from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. The exhibit is free to all currently enrolled students and staff members at DAFA. Visitors are also welcome to view the works for a fee of €5. Guided tours of the exhibit will also be offered. For details on the particular works being exhibited, visit www.events.dafa.com.

158. What is indicated about the exhibition?

- (A) It is open only on weekdays.
- (B) It will last for one week.
- (C) It was paid for by the Ministry of Culture.
- (D) It is free for DAFA instructors.

160. What is NOT an event scheduled for the exhibition?

- (A) Tours of the exhibit
- (B) A movie screening
- (C) An opening reception
- (D) A display of sculptures

159. What is mentioned about Annie O'Dell?

- (A) She is a staff member at the DAFA.
- (B) She will present awards to art students.
- (C) She is exhibiting her pieces for the first time.
- (D) She has worked as an artist for many years.

Questions 161-163 refer to the following notice.

NOTICE

This is a notice to everyone at GlobalFerm that the cafeteria on the sixth floor of the Superion Building will be inaccessible to employees effective May 27. — [1] —. We are pleased to inform all staff, however, that the cafeteria will be renovated and converted into a Servex Modern dining establishment with an array of new food offerings. It is our hope that this cafeteria makeover will reflect the suggestions indicated in our recent survey. — [2] —. Therefore, vegetarian, vegan, and gluten-free items will also be available daily for those with dietary restrictions. Log on to the GlobalFerm intranet and click “Servex Modern” under the “Employee Benefits” tab to have a look at cafeteria menus for both breakfast and lunch. They will be updated weekly for your convenience. We are also excited to announce that seating at the Servex Modern cafeteria will be expanded to 550 seats. — [3] —. This will include ample provision for people with disabilities. We apologize for any inconveniences during this renovation period, but we are sure you will appreciate all the changes. — [4] —.

- 161.** What is the purpose of the notice?
- (A) To announce the relocation of a facility
 - (B) To clarify a policy concerning lunch breaks
 - (C) To inform employees of survey results
 - (D) To apprise staff of a pending renovation
- 162.** Where can employees check food options?
- (A) In the lobby of the Superion Building
 - (B) Next to the cafeteria’s main entrance
 - (C) On a bulletin board on the sixth floor
 - (D) On the company’s intranet site

- 163.** In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?
- “We agree with you that it is necessary to offer a variety of meal options to suit everyone.”
- (A) [1]
 - (B) [2]
 - (C) [3]
 - (D) [4]

TEST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

해커스 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 164-167 refer to the following article.

First Global Expands Further

December 28

Electronics giant First Global, which makes components for smartphone manufacturers, said in a press release on Tuesday that it expects to start building its 20th overseas production plant soon. The announcement comes at the end of a successful year, with sales in the fourth quarter surpassing those in the third quarter by 15 percent. President and CEO Ms. Genevieve Durand attributes First Global's growth to its efficiency in manufacturing. — [1] —. "We find ways to do more with less," Durand claims, "producing high-quality goods at competitive prices." — [2] —.

Upon completion, the new factory will be situated near Beijing, China. It will be First Global's largest and one of six of its facilities located in the East Asian region. — [3] —. Just as First Global has done before, it is using its own earnings to fund construction rather than taking out additional loans or selling off assets. It is hoped that the new factory will boost productivity by approximately 20 percent. — [4] —. Construction on the plant will begin in spring of next year.

164. Why was the article written?

- (A) To describe business trends in a region
- (B) To report on sales of mobile phones
- (C) To profile the goals of a CEO
- (D) To announce plans for a new facility

165. How does First Global plan to finance its newest project?

- (A) By selling company shares
- (B) By bringing in a partner
- (C) By increasing its line of credit
- (D) By relying on past profits

166. What does the article suggest about First Global?

- (A) Factory working conditions are below standards.
- (B) Manufacturing will not grow as much as expected.
- (C) Smartphone manufacturers buy their products.
- (D) Expanding into Asia will be a new experience for them.

167. In which of the positions marked [1], [2], [3], and [4] does the following sentence best belong?

"This increase in output will help the company keep up with the strong demand for smartphones."

- (A) [1]
- (B) [2]
- (C) [3]
- (D) [4]

Questions 168-171 refer to the following online chat discussion.

신
유형

Beatrice Swenson [1:22] I was checking out the sample pictures Billy Blake took of our products for the launch of our online store. I don't think they fully convey what it is like to shop in one of our retail stores. Our products should be displayed in a more comfortable setting that makes customers feel at home. I've forwarded the pictures to your e-mail. Let me know what you think.

Roberto Hernandez [1:29] I see what you mean. It would be nice to have pictures of each product in an actual home setting.

Angela Orbison [1:30] I feel the same as Roberto. And it might be a good idea to hire some models too. Show actual people using our dishes or sitting on rugs. It would help connect our products to consumers.

Beatrice Swenson [1:31] I agree with both your points. But should we go with a different photographer?

Angela Orbison [1:33] I thought his work was quite good, but it just doesn't match our products' style.

Roberto Hernandez [1:34] Well, maybe give him a second chance. Tell him about our concerns and see what he can come up with. It would save us the hassle of locating someone else.

Beatrice Swenson [1:38] You're right, Roberto. I should give him another shot at it. I'll tell him he can use one of our stores as a location if needed. I'll let you know how it goes. Can I get an update on your assignments?

Roberto Hernandez [1:42] The shipment of vases from Thailand hasn't arrived yet, so we might not be able to list them on the site by the launch date. Other than that, everything is fine.

Angela Orbison [1:42] I've completed most of the site's checkout system after several months of working on it. There are a few minor glitches to work out, but overall I am on schedule and the system will be operational within a few days.

Send

TEST
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

168. What is mainly being discussed?

- (A) Scheduled tests for an online store's payment system
- (B) Products to feature in a special promotion
- (C) Images for a retail site taken by a professional
- (D) Types of models to hire for an upcoming photoshoot

169. At 1:38, what does Ms. Swenson mean when she writes, "give him another shot at it"?

- (A) She may hire Mr. Blake to develop an online shop.
- (B) She will ask a photographer to retake some sample pictures.
- (C) She may use the photos sent to her e-mail account.
- (D) She will try to make a reservation at an establishment.

170. What is true about Ms. Swenson?

- (A) She manages sales at a home accessory store.
- (B) She also thinks that models should be used.
- (C) She has contacted other freelance photographers.
- (D) She wants to make a retail store more comfortable.

171. What is most likely is Ms. Orbison's job?

- (A) Payment system developer
- (B) Corporate image consultant
- (C) Store merchandise buyer
- (D) Web graphics designer

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 172-175 refer to the following e-mail.

TO: Benjamin Pinkerton <benpin@ponyexpress.com>
FROM: Carol Andrews <carol@ponyexpress.com>
SUBJECT: Trip to head office
DATE: July 18

Benjamin,

I just wanted to give you a tentative summary of the itinerary for our visit to Washington, D.C. next week. A company car will pick us up at the airport when we arrive on Monday afternoon and take us to the Earthgate Hotel. I received a reservation e-mail this morning, and the hotel has confirmed us for the presidential suite, so that will be quite nice. We will have a few hours at the hotel before we meet with Linda Krakowski, the head of Recon Paper Company. She kindly offered to meet us for dinner at the hotel so that we don't have to travel anywhere after our long trip.

The next day we will have different meetings and engagements for almost the full day at the corporate headquarters. We will also have lunch with the CEO and several members of the board of directors. I estimate that we should be finished with everything by about 7 P.M.

We are booked on a return flight for Wednesday morning, but I've also been informed there's a late night flight to Los Angeles at 11:35 P.M. on Tuesday. Would you prefer returning on Tuesday or Wednesday? Either flight is fine with me. Let me know what you want to do, and I can go ahead and inform the office in D.C.

Thanks!

Carol Andrews
Sales supervisor
Pony Express, Inc.

172. Why did Ms. Andrews write the e-mail?
- (A) To inform a colleague about a schedule
 - (B) To request changes to a reservation
 - (C) To ask about hotel facilities
 - (D) To summarize the results of a meeting
173. What is NOT mentioned in the e-mail?
- (A) A lunch has been scheduled with a superior.
 - (B) The hotel has already confirmed a reservation.
 - (C) The start of a project has been postponed.
 - (D) Meetings will take place at a head office.

174. Why is Ms. Krakowski coming to the hotel?
- (A) It is convenient for the visitors.
 - (B) She will be speaking at a conference there.
 - (C) It is located close to her office.
 - (D) She wants to try a new restaurant.
175. What information does Ms. Andrews require of Mr. Pinkerton?
- (A) A seat assignment
 - (B) A contact number
 - (C) A meeting agenda
 - (D) A preferred date

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 176-180 refer to the following article and e-mail.

Lamington Ranch Proves Cooperative Farming Can Be Successful

By Marjorie Nelson

New Zealand-based Lamington Ranch was established 12 years ago by Ben and Rachel Lamington. They purchased a piece of property in Masterton two hours away from Wellington, intending to farm it on their own. Without a workforce, however, the ranch was not productive. After just four years, the Lamingtons faced bankruptcy and searched desperately for solutions.

They looked into hiring workers but lacked the necessary funds. Next, they considered selling some ranch land. When that did not work out, they even thought about leasing the farm out to an agriculture corporation. Finally, Rachel remembered growing up on a cooperative farm in Israel, before her family moved to New Zealand. The couple discussed their options and decided to try cooperative farming.

"We based our concept on the communal farm I grew up on in Israel," Rachel mentions in an interview. The Lamingtons assigned portions of the land to local residents, who pay a modest rent and a portion of their profits to the Lamingtons. The collected funds are then available for other uses, such as maintenance, future building projects, and payment of property taxes, with any remaining cash going to the Lamingtons as their share.

Within a few years of applying the farming concept to Lamington Ranch, the couple erased their debt and began making a profit. The ranch currently hosts 22 farmers who raise livestock or grow crops including kiwi, apples, and olives. "It's amazing that not so long ago we were about to lose everything, and now we earn a good income and help provide a living to other farmers as well," said Ben. He mentioned that other ranches in the country are also looking into cooperative farming as an alternative.

TO: Rachel Lamington <raclam@lamingtonranch.co.nz>
FROM: Darius Carver <dcarver@oceaniaentrepreneurs.co.nz>
SUBJECT: Special request
DATE: June 11

Dear Ms. Lamington,

I recently read a newspaper article entitled "Lamington Ranch Proves Cooperative Farming Can Be Successful" in *The Cook Strait Times* about you and your husband. I would be very interested in visiting your farm and meeting with you both for an interview. I work as a staff writer for *Oceania Entrepreneurs*, a magazine that features notable businesspeople, inventors, and innovative thinkers from the Australasia region.

We would also like to feature some photographs of the ranch and its facilities and possibly interview some of the other farmers in your cooperative. The article may also be considered for publication as a cover article, which would be great publicity for you!

Our offices are based in Wellington, so I would be happy to take my car out to the ranch anytime. Please let me know if you are interested and, if so, when you are available.

Sincerely yours,
Darius Carver

176. What is NOT mentioned as an option the Lamingtons considered when facing bankruptcy?

- (A) Putting some property up for sale
- (B) Renting out some land
- (C) Taking on employees
- (D) Applying for a bank loan

177. What does the article say about Lamington Ranch?

- (A) It has changed ownership on numerous occasions.
- (B) It was inspired by a similar community in another country.
- (C) It is used exclusively for raising agricultural animals.
- (D) It is completely environmentally friendly.

178. Why was the e-mail written?

- (A) To request a subscription renewal
- (B) To ask for an in person meeting
- (C) To point out a mistake in an article
- (D) To express interest in joining a cooperative

179. What does Mr. Carver indicate about the Lamingtons?

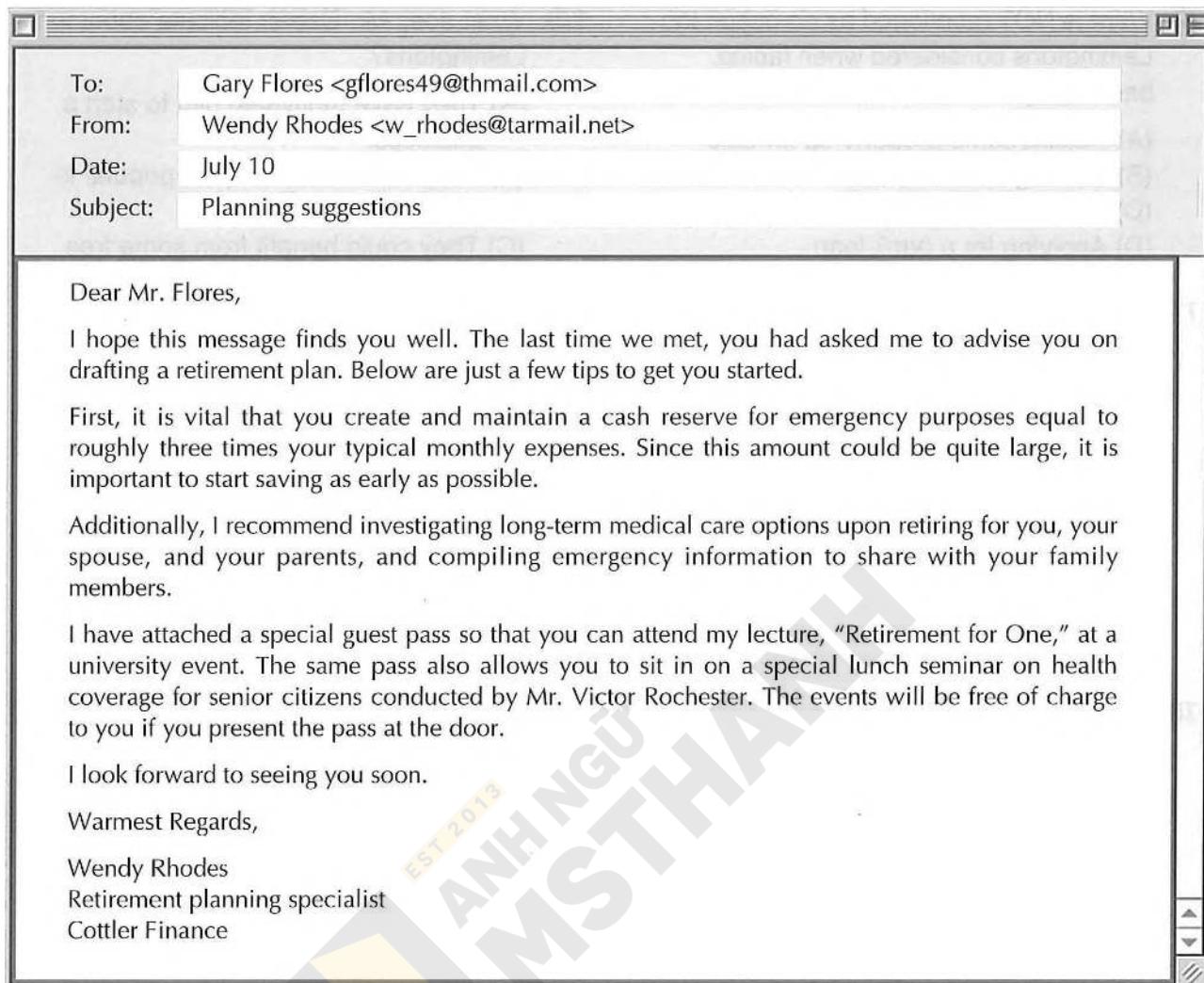
- (A) They have motivated him to start a business.
- (B) They have become quite popular in Israel.
- (C) They could benefit from some free publicity.
- (D) They receive many offers of investment.

180. What will Mr. Carver most likely do if his request is granted?

- (A) Hire a photographer
- (B) Visit Masterton
- (C) Cancel some appointments
- (D) Move to Wellington

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 181-185 refer to the following e-mail and notice.



The Career Development Center

Sunfield State University

The Career Development Center at Sunfield State University strives to provide high-quality, affordable education and professional development for working professionals and retirees in an open and encouraging environment.

We are pleased to announce that our Annual Center Information Event will take place on Monday, July 12, on the fifth floor of Durgan Hall. We welcome you to join retirement advisor Wendy Rhodes for her lecture. On Tuesday, July 13, the first of a two-part seminar on part-time employment prospects will be held from 3 to 5 P.M. This will conclude at the same time the following day, on Wednesday, July 14. Lastly, we will also hold a special luncheon presentation by our center director, Mr. Victor Rochester on Thursday, July 15. Entrance for the event is \$10 for center members and \$15 for the open public. Tickets for the luncheon are an additional \$10 and are available for purchase from July 1 through July 15 at our main office in Durgan Hall. To learn more, call 555-2402.

181. What is the purpose of the e-mail?
- (A) To extend some helpful advice
 - (B) To outline the details of a program
 - (C) To identify needs for a luncheon
 - (D) To discuss an upcoming lecture
182. In the e-mail, the word “Since” in paragraph 2, line 2, is closest in meaning to
- (A) Although
 - (B) Because
 - (C) Even if
 - (D) So that
183. According to the e-mail, what should Mr. Flores do with his emergency information?
- (A) Write it down in a list on his desk
 - (B) Save it in his cell phone
 - (C) Create a memo on his tablet
 - (D) Distribute it among family members

184. Who is welcome to visit the Career Development Center?
- (A) Professionals in the field of human resources
 - (B) Employed and retired adults
 - (C) University students looking for jobs
 - (D) Faculty members seeking a promotion
185. What is indicated about Mr. Flores?
- (A) He will assist Dr. Rhodes with her lecture.
 - (B) He has a lunch meeting in Durgan Hall.
 - (C) He can attend an event on Thursday for free.
 - (D) He requires more than one ticket.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 186-190 refer to the following invitation, e-mail, and form.



Pittsburgh Business Association (PBA) presents:

Business 101

Thursday, October 12, from 8:30 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

at the Vantage Hotel, 5000 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15232

Get advice on starting a business by attending this seminar hosted by the PBA, which has fostered entrepreneurship and innovation for over 35 years. Participants will have the opportunity to sign up for loans during the event.

SCHEDULE:

- 8:30 A.M. Business planning: Erin Baxter, Pittsburgh University
 - Funding your startup: Adam Felder, Angel Investments
 - Legal matters: Robert Chang, Chang & Associates
- 9:30 A.M. Networking break
- 10:00 A.M. Hiring staff: Anya Suresh, Suresh Staffing
 - Engaging customers: Tomas Defeo, Defeo Consulting
- 11:00 A.M. Screening for loan applications with Capitol Bank supervising loan officer Linda Baker
- 12:00 P.M. Lunch

This event is free for PBA members, guest consultants, and speakers. Non-members may purchase tickets for \$125 at www.pba.org. Those seeking loan consultations are asked to submit an application online at www.capitolbank.com/loanapp before October 11. For more information, e-mail info@pba.org.

Sponsored by: Capitol Bank

To: Dave Saxon <d.saxon@pba.org>
From: Linda Baker <l.baker@capitolbank.com>
Subject: Business 101
Date: September 28

Dave,

I have to be at a training seminar in Miami from October 11 to 14 along with other senior bank executives from around the country. As a result, Simon Ashley will be assuming my position and screening loan applications at the Business 101 seminar. Please inform everyone that I am scheduled to meet with on Thursday that he will be taking my place. Assure them that he is a highly skilled business development officer who has worked with Capitol Bank for eight years. He is familiar with our practices, and has a thorough knowledge of the requirements for starting a business as well as mortgages. He'll have no problem answering any questions that come up.

Sincerely,

Linda Baker
Supervising Loan Officer

CAPITOL BANK LOAN APPLICATION

Date: October 10

Applicant Information

Applicant's Name: Shirley Castle

Business Name: Castle Arts & Crafts

Business address: 3024 Beechwood Boulevard, Pittsburgh, PA 15217

Business type: Retail and services

Number of staff: 15

Phone: 555-6573

E-mail: s.castle@castlecrafts.com

Desired loan amount:

 \$5,000 to \$25,000 \$25,001 to \$50,000 \$50,001 and above

Please outline the use of funds below.

Purpose	Estimated cost	Comments
Land and building	-	
New construction	-	
Leasehold improvements	\$7,000	Conversion of existing storage area to workshop classroom
Supplies or equipment	\$2,500	Fixtures and furnishing
Financial obligations	-	

Submission of this form does not guarantee a loan. All loans must be evaluated by a business development officer or a supervising loan officer.

186. What has Mr. Chang been scheduled to do?

- (A) Provide loan consultations
- (B) Discuss financing for small businesses
- (C) Give a talk on matters pertaining to law
- (D) Lead a discussion on attracting customer

187. What is true about the Business 101 seminar?

- (A) It includes an activity led by a sponsoring organization.
- (B) It is exclusively for members of a business association.
- (C) It will be held at a group's headquarters in Pittsburgh.
- (D) It will allow companies to recruit new staff.

188. What is mentioned about Mr. Ashley?

- (A) He has attended PBA events in the past.
- (B) He is familiar with the subject of a seminar.
- (C) He has been in the banking industry for decades.
- (D) He plans to distribute promotional material.

189. What can be inferred about Ms. Castle?

- (A) She employs over two dozen staff members.
- (B) Her store is expanding to a second location.
- (C) She plans to hold classes at her establishment.
- (D) Her estimated expenses exceed her requested loan amount.

190. What is suggested about Ms. Castle's loan application?

- (A) It is missing some required information.
- (B) It will be evaluated by Mr. Ashley.
- (C) It was completed during a seminar.
- (D) It must be mailed in by October 10.

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE 

Questions 191-195 refer to the following announcement, e-mail, and review.



The Meredith Fashion Institute (MFI) invites you to attend our annual spring fashion show featuring our graduating students:

A Breath of Fresh Air

A showcase of fashions that are light, airy, and innovative

Entertainment, Lunch, and Fashion Show

Master of ceremonies: Stylist Melvin Lee

Music by DJ Raina

\$40 per Person

Saturday, May 7, Noon

Hannah Hall Banquet Room

Meredith Fashion Institute

As always, the event is being held at our campus on 1000 South Grand Avenue in Los Angeles. All proceeds benefit a start-up fund for beginning designers who need support to become established in the competitive world of fashion design.

To: Troy Seeger <t.seeger@mfi.com>
From: Anna Cruise <anna_cruise@imagephoto.com>
Date: April 4
Subject: Re: Photo services

Dear Mr. Seeger,

I received your message concerning Meredith Fashion Institute's upcoming event. I appreciate what the proceeds of the show will be used for, so I would be happy to participate as the official photographer. Moreover, I am willing to offer my services free of charge and provide you with images for the school's use. However, the costs of covering an event as large as this one are quite high, even though it will provide me with a lot of exposure. Therefore, I am asking your permission to install a photo booth by the entrance and to charge visitors a small fee for prints. All I need is space to set up my camera, table, backdrop, and printer. I can leave an assistant in charge of the table while I photograph the event. Please contact me at 555-0493 to discuss this further.

Sincerely,
Anna Cruise

LA Scene

By Beth Rowlands

As always, the Meredith Fashion Institute's annual showcase of student fashion offered an exciting glimpse into the possible future of the industry. For those who are unaware, MFI has turned out many successful graduates, including Roxy Cooper and Belle Hashimoto. The event's host, also a graduate of the institute, has done models' hair and makeup for several of *Fashion Guide Magazine*'s feature articles. The fashions in this year's show truly lived up to the theme of being "light, airy, and innovative." They featured plenty of loose tops, baggy pants, and oversize coats. The clothing was subdued, consisting mainly of neutral shades accented by the occasional hint of color. But the materials stood out the most — textured fabrics expertly cut into a variety of bold shapes. Check out some photos below. You may be able to find some of them at a local fashion retailer one day.

- 191.** What is NOT indicated about Meredith Fashion Institute's event?
- It is held yearly at a school ground.
 - It includes a meal for participants.
 - It coincides with the launch of a brand.
 - It charges visitors a fee to gain entrance.
- 192.** What does Ms. Cruise say that she appreciates about the event?
- Profits from it will go toward helping aspiring designers.
 - It will help amateur photographers gain some much-needed publicity.
 - She will not have to bring her own equipment to it.
 - It will provide her with an opportunity to display some work.
- 193.** Why does Ms. Cruise want to set up a booth?
- To interview a potential assistant
 - To register arriving guests
 - To get a chance to recover some costs
 - To have an area for taking short breaks
- 194.** What is true about Melvin Lee?
- He provided entertainment for an event.
 - He teaches a class in fashion at MFI.
 - He attended the same school as Ms. Rowlands.
 - He has helped style models for a magazine.
- 195.** What does Ms. Rowlands mention about the fashions featured at MFI's event?
- They are more colorful than those of previous seasons.
 - They hardly reflected the chosen theme of an event.
 - They may be sold at clothing stores in the future.
 - They were quickly adopted by leading fashion designers.

TEST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

하나의 토익 실전 1000제 2 Reading

GO ON TO THE NEXT PAGE

Questions 196-200 refer to the following advertisement, form, and e-mail.



Protect Yourself with PFS

PFS is a safety systems contractor specializing in the installation of fire alarms and sprinklers for residential and corporate clients located in downtown New York. We ensure quality workmanship that is in compliance with municipal building codes. Furthermore, our work is executed promptly, and we guarantee our clients' satisfaction. If there are demands for repairs or adjustments to our work, we will take care of them within 48 hours, assuring the safety of your office or your commercial or industrial facility.

If you would like to learn about the pre-action, wet pipe, dry pipe, and deluge sprinkler systems we offer, call us at 555-5324 or visit our Web site at: www.pfssystems.com, where you can also fill out a service request form.

PFS Service Request Form

Name: Gwyneth Pierce
E-mail: gpierce@spspa.com
Phone: 555-9622
Address: 84 William Street, New York, NY 10038
Company: Serene Peace Spa

Details:

I would like to replace my outdated deluge sprinkler system. I was on your site reading about the different types of sprinklers available. I think wet pipe sprinklers would be good to have in each treatment room of my spa as they seem to be low-maintenance and more cost-efficient than a dry-pipe system. However, the lobby of my business contains a lot of valuable items that could easily be damaged if the sprinklers were to go off accidentally. I read that pre-action systems are far less sensitive than other types of sprinklers and will only go off when temperatures reach those of an actual fire. So, I'd like to have a pre-action system installed in this area only.

TO: John Boone <jboone@pfssystems.com>
FROM: Gwyneth Pierce <gpierce@spspa.com>
SUBJECT: Problem
DATE: April 15

Hello,

I didn't have time to check everything before you and the installation crew left yesterday, but I noticed a problem this morning. I requested a different type of sprinkler system for the lobby, but the one installed is the same as the ones in the other rooms. I checked my request form,

and the information is there. So, I would like the system to be changed to the one I initially asked for as soon as possible. Please let me know when I can expect the work to be corrected.

Regards,

Gwyneth Pierce

196. What is NOT mentioned about PFS?

- (A) They provide product information online.
- (B) They install fire alarms in clients' homes.
- (C) They adhere to standards set by the city.
- (D) They provide their services in several states.

197. In the advertisement, the word "executed" in paragraph 1, line 4, is closest in meaning to

- (A) expected
- (B) measured
- (C) completed
- (D) selected

198. What is suggested about the sprinklers Ms. Pierce wants in the lobby?

- (A) They are more expensive than most other systems.
- (B) They will replace older versions of the same type.
- (C) They must be specially ordered by PFS from a supplier.
- (D) They are not as likely to activate unintentionally.

199. Which system did PFS install in the spa lobby?

- (A) Pre-action
- (B) Wet pipe
- (C) Dry pipe
- (D) Deluge

200. What is Ms. Pierce entitled to?

- (A) A coupon for a free sprinkler
- (B) A full refund on one system
- (C) A problem resolution within two days
- (D) A complimentary safety inspection

This is the end of the test. You may review Part 5, 6, and 7 if you finish the test early.



정답 p.326 / 점수 환산표 p.327 / 해설 p.404 / Part 5&6 무료 해설 바로 보기

* 다음 페이지에 있는 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 문제 풀이 방식과 태도를 점검해 보세요.

Self 체크 리스트

TEST 10은 무사히 잘 마치셨죠?

이제 다음의 Self 체크 리스트를 통해 자신의 테스트 진행 내용을 점검해 볼까요?

1. 나는 70분 동안 완전히 테스트에 집중하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

2. 나는 70분 동안 답안지 표시까지 완료하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

3. 나는 70분 동안 100문제를 모두 풀었다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

4. 나는 Part 5와 Part 6를 19분 안에 모두 해결하였다.

예 아니오

아니오에 답한 경우, 이유는 무엇인가요?

5. Part 7을 풀 때 5분 이상 걸린 지문이 없었다.

예 아니오

6. 개선해야 할 점 또는 나를 위한 충고를 적어보세요.

* 교재의 첫 장으로 돌아가서 자신이 적은 목표 점수를 확인하면서 목표에 대한 의지를 다지기 바랍니다. 개선해야 할 점은 반드시 다음 테스트에 실천해야 합니다. 그것이 가장 중요하며, 그래야만 발전할 수 있습니다.